

HIGHLIGHTS

As local school districts continued to consolidate, the number of districts dropped by 197 from 16,211 in fall 1977 to 16,014 in fall 1978.

Approximately 3.9 million professional and nonprofessional full-time-equivalent employees served public elementary and secondary day schools in the United States in fall 1978.

Public schools employed nearly 2.2 million full-time-equivalent classroom teachers in fall 1978, a slight decrease of 0.4 percent from fall 1977.

After 7 consecutive years of decline, pupil membership in elementary and secondary schools decreased nearly 966,000 or 2 percent from fall 1977 to 1978--the sharpest drop in a single year within the past decade.

The number of pupils per teacher decreased from 27.7 in fall 1954 to 19.4 in fall 1978, the lowest pupil/teacher ratio on record.

Public high schools graduated 2.8 million students in 1977-78, representing 75 percent of the grade 9 membership 4 years earlier.

In 1978-79, public school systems expected \$83.7 billion in revenue receipts to operate public elementary and secondary day schools--46 percent from State sources, 45 percent from local (including other) sources, 8 percent from Federal sources, and 1 percent from intermediate sources.

Of the estimated \$84.9 billion in total public school expenditures for 1978-79, \$74.5 billion was for current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools, \$1.5 billion for current expenditures for other programs, \$6.4 billion for capital outlay, and \$2.5 billion for interest on school debt.

In 1978-79, the estimated current per-pupil expenditure in average daily attendance was about \$1,900. Based on average daily membership, the estimated per-pupil expenditure was \$1,780.

The estimated average annual salary in 1978-79 for classroom teachers, was \$14,970, and \$16,770 for all other professional/educational staff (including only curriculum specialists, counselors, library/media specialists, and remedial specialists) in public elementary and secondary day schools.

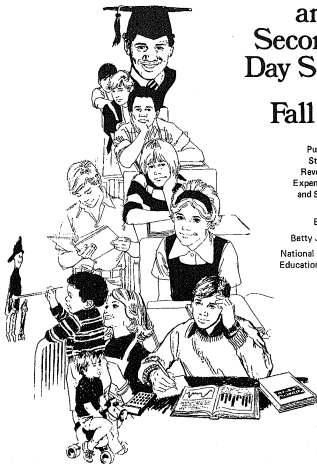
Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools

Fall 1978

Pupils,
Staff,
Revenues,
Expenditures,
and Salaries

By

Betty J. Foster
National Center for
Education Statistics



U.S. Department of Education
Shirley M. Hufstadler
Secretary

F. James Rutherford
Assistant Secretary for Educational Research
and Improvement

National Center for Education Statistics
Marie D. Eldridge
Administrator



National Center for Education Statistics

"The purpose of the Center shall be to collect and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States and in other nations. The Center shall . . . collect, collate, and, from time to time, report full and complete statistics on the conditions of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports on specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; . . . and review and report on education activities in foreign countries."--Section 406(b) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1).

FOREWORD

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), in cooperation with State education agencies, conducted its 25th annual fall survey of public elementary and secondary day schools. To the fullest extent possible, data are shown for each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and outlying areas, and the 20 largest cities by population size. The report presents data on pupils, staff, school districts, anticipated revenue and nonrevenue receipts, and expenditures.

The information published herein and tabulated in other forms is extensively used as a reference source by government agencies, professional and lay organizations and industry groups for planning, legislative development, and market research. In addition, the data are used by the press and other communication media to inform the public on the current status of public education in America. Many of these data are incorporated into such other publications as Education Digest and Statistical Abstract of the United States.

Leslie J. Silverman, Acting Director
Division of Elementary and Secondary
Education Statistics

Larry E. Suter, Chief
Institutional Surveys
Branch

HOW TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION

Additional information about this report is available from Betty J. Foster, National Center for Education Statistics, 901 Presidential Bldg., 400 Maryland Ave. SW., Wash., D.C. 20202, telephone (301) 436-6729.

Information about the Center's statistical program and a catalog of NCES publications may be obtained from the Statistical Information Office, National Center for Education Statistics, 1001 Presidential Bldg., 400 Maryland Ave. SW., Wash., D.C. 20202, telephone (301) 436-7900.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The data in this report were provided through the assistance of research and statistics personnel in each State department of education, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas of the United States. The National Center for Education Statistics expresses appreciation to the officials listed below and their staffs for their cooperation in continuing to make this publication series possible.

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Alabama | Russell L. Chandler |
| Alaska | Lorraine N. Robinson |
| Arizona | George Rutledge |
| Arkansas | Truett M. Goatcher |
| California | J. Vincent Madden |
| Colorado | Delores A. Wilson |
| Connecticut | Jo Ann Keith |
| Delaware | Frank H. Livak |
| District of Columbia | Wilmer E. Wise |
| Florida | Mildred P. Cooper |
| Georgia | Garnet L. Dukes, Jr. |
| Hawaii | M. Eugene Wallace |
| Idaho | Karl Yoshida |
| Illinois | Jon Fennell |
| Indiana | Donald L. Dietsch |
| Iowa | Don Neely |
| Kansas | Vickie L. Johnson |
| Kentucky | John Hesemann |
| Louisiana | Eldert A. Groenendyk |
| Maine | Donelda R. Sage |
| Maryland | Wendell McCourt |
| Massachusetts | Dudley P. Shell, Jr. |
| Michigan | Lucille Johnson |
| Minnesota | Dale R. Elliot |
| Mississippi | Kathie Hiatt |
| Missouri | Mary H. Binebrink |
| Montana | Thomas C. Collins |
| Nebraska | Robert Zeitter |
| Nevada | Hugh Sharp |
| New Hampshire | Michael Lovett |
| New Jersey | William A. White |
| New Mexico | Smith Sparks |
| New York | James H. Cockerham |
| North Carolina | Rufus Young, Jr. |
| North Dakota | Robert H. Million |
| Ohio | Bertha McClaskey |
| Oklahoma | |
| Oregon | |
| Pennsylvania | |
| Rhode Island | |
| South Carolina | |
| South Dakota | |
| Tennessee | |
| Texas | |
| Utah | |
| Vermont | |
| Virginia | |
| Washington | |
| West Virginia | |
| Wisconsin | |
| Wyoming | |

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Montana | Stephen R. Colberg |
| Nebraska | Harley Pfeiffer |
| | W. R. Trupp |
| Nevada | Kay W. Palmer |
| New Hampshire | Elizabeth M. Enos |
| New Jersey | Herbert Starkey |
| | Terri Bolla |
| | Irving A. Caydos |
| New Mexico | Caroline T. Chavez |
| | Ester Lopez |
| | Bonnie Brock |
| New York | James R. Barnes |
| North Carolina | Carlton Willis |
| North Dakota | Leslie D. Engstrom |
| Ohio | Dan L. Brown |
| | Michael J. Hoffman |
| Oklahoma | Ad O. Acers |
| Oregon | Jan Clemmer |
| Pennsylvania | Paul C. Shatto, Jr. |
| | Dick Lattanzio |
| | Paul H. Lauver |
| | John P. McQuaid |
| Rhode Island | Anne R. Gavin |
| | Raymond J. Velino |
| South Carolina | Philip T. Kelly |
| | Pamela P. McMillen |
| South Dakota | Gale D. Schlueter |
| Tennessee | George E. Malo |
| Texas | Richard Willeford |
| Utah | Elvin H. Ossmen |
| Vermont | Arthur J. McCann |
| Virginia | Roy T. Lewis, Jr. |
| | R. S. Bager |
| | Howell Gruver |
| Washington | Alan W. Metcalf |
| | Jan L. Harris |
| West Virginia | Richard Doneghy |
| Wisconsin | Don Russell |
| | Sujen W. Sun |
| Wyoming | Patricia G. Wunnicke |
| Guam | Sylvia S. Monkres |
| Puerto Rico | Iris Vazquez Brunet |
| Virgin Islands | Kurt Komives |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas | Imants E. Klingbergs |

Recognition must be given to all members of the Institutional Surveys Branch for their assistance in preparing this publication. Typing of the manuscript was the responsibility of Zola M. Brown, Emily N. Paige and Patrice A. Agnew. Elaine J. Price and Lena M. McDowell assisted in preparing the statistical tables.

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Foreword..... | iii |
| Acknowledgments..... | v |
| Introduction..... | 1 |
| Local School Districts..... | 1 |
| Staff..... | 2 |
| Professional and Nonprofessional Staff..... | 2 |
| Classroom Teachers..... | 3 |
| Pupils..... | 3 |
| School-Age Population..... | 3 |
| Membership..... | 3 |
| Staffing and Membership Patterns..... | 4 |
| Historical Trends..... | 4 |
| Current Pupil/Teacher Ratios..... | 8 |
| High School Graduates..... | 8 |
| Estimated Receipts..... | 8 |
| Revenue Receipts..... | 9 |
| Nonrevenue Receipts..... | 9 |
| Estimated Expenditures..... | 9 |
| Total Expenditures..... | 9 |
| Current Expenditures per Pupil in Average Daily Attendance and Average Daily Membership..... | 9 |
| Average Salaries of Classroom Teachers and Other Professional Educational Staff..... | 10 |
| Large Cities Data..... | 10 |
| Appendixes: | |
| A. Nature and Conduct of the Survey..... | 51 |
| B. Reproduction of Survey Report Forms..... | 53 |

Figure

| | |
|--|---|
| School-age populations and public school enrollments, by level: United States, 1954-1978..... | 7 |
|--|---|

TEXT TABLES

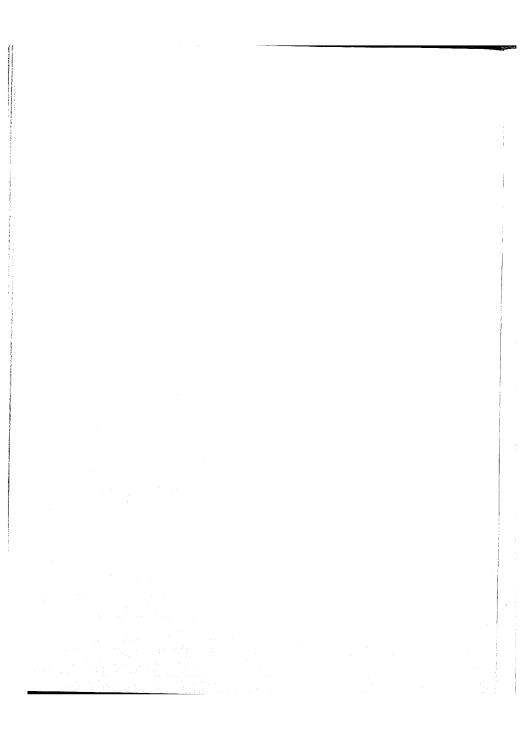
Page

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Public school pupils in membership, by level (as classified by NCES) and percent change in membership: United States, fall 1954 through fall 1978..... | 5 |
| B. Proportion of public school membership in elementary and secondary grades (as classified by grade): United States, fall 1954 through fall 1978..... | 6 |

DETAIL TABLES

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Historical summary of public elementary and secondary day school data: 50 States and District of Columbia, 1974 to 1978..... | 15 |
| 2. Number of public school districts, by State and outlying area: United States, fall 1977 and fall 1978..... | 16 |
| 3. Number and percent distribution of staff employed by public school systems, by assignment classification and by State and outlying area: United States, fall 1978..... | 17 |
| 4. Total population, school-age population (July 1, 1978), and membership in public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: United States, fall 1978..... | 18 |
| 5. Pupil membership, by level of instruction (according to State classification) and related attendance data, by State and outlying area: United States, 1977 and 1978..... | 19 |
| 6. Pupil membership in public elementary and secondary day schools, by grade level and by State and outlying area: United States, October 1, 1978..... | 20 |
| 7. Pupil membership in grades 7 and 8 in States reporting these grades in more than one instructional level: October 1, 1978..... | 22 |
| 8. Number of teachers, pupil membership and pupil/teacher ratios: United States, fall 1954 through fall 1978..... | 23 |
| 9. Selected pupil membership and teacher data, by State and outlying areas: United States, 1977 and 1978..... | 24 |
| 10. High school completions, by type of program and sex and by State: United States, 1976-77 and 1977-78..... | 25 |
| 11. Estimated receipts for public elementary and secondary education, by type of receipt and source and by State and outlying area: United States 1978-79..... | 26 |
| 12. Estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts for elementary and secondary education, by source and by State: United States, 1978-79..... | 28 |

| | |
|---|----|
| 13. Percent distribution of estimated receipts for public elementary and secondary education, by source and by State and outlying area: United States, 1978-79..... | 30 |
| 14. Estimated expenditures and related data for public elementary and secondary education, by State and outlying area: United States, 1978-79..... | 31 |
| 15. Estimated expenditures of capital outlay and debt service for public education, by type: United States and outlying areas, school year 1978-79..... | 32 |
| 16. Number and percent distribution of staff employed by large city public school systems, by assignment classification: Fall 1978..... | 34 |
| 17. Pupil membership in large cities, by level of instruction as classified by the reporting jurisdiction and related attendance data: 1977 and 1978..... | 35 |
| 18. Pupil membership in large city public elementary and secondary day schools, by grade: October 1, 1978..... | 36 |
| 19. Selected pupil membership and teacher data for large cities: 1977 and 1978..... | 38 |
| 20. Estimated receipts for public elementary and secondary education in large cities, by type of receipt and source: 1978-79..... | 40 |
| 21. Percent distribution of estimated receipts for public elementary and secondary education, by source and by large cities: 1978-79..... | 42 |
| 22. Estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts for public elementary and secondary education in large cities, by source: 1978-79..... | 44 |
| 23. Estimated expenditures and related data for public elementary and secondary education in large cities: 1978-79..... | 46 |
| 24. Estimated expenditures of capital outlay and debt service for public education in large cities: 1978-79..... | 47 |



INTRODUCTION

This report presents the basic education data collected for fall 1978 on all free public elementary and secondary day schools in the United States, the District of Columbia, and some outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction. National trends since fall 1974 for selected items of information are included. Basic data for each State or other area include numbers of local school districts, staff, and pupils in fall 1978 and, for the 1978-79 school year, estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts and school expenditures (including average salaries paid to classroom teachers and other professional/education staff). Data on the numbers of high school graduates for school year 1977-78 are also provided. Most of these same data items are also shown for the 20 cities that ranked highest in total population in the 1970 Census.^{1/} Data on the numbers of public elementary and secondary day schools (CCD Part V School-housing Report), which are normally included in this publication series, will not be published at this time because of further analysis of data being completed by NCES.

Descriptions of survey procedures and coverage appear in appendix A. The report form with accompanying instructions to respondents are reproduced in appendix B.

LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Reorganization, consolidation, and annexation of small units of school districts (local basic units) for the past several decades, have led to a continuing decline in the number of public school systems in the States. Most nonoperating school districts have also been eliminated. The number of school districts decreased from 16,211 in fall 1977 to 16,014 in fall 1978, down 1.2 percent. From fall 1974 to fall 1978, the number of districts decreased by 556 or 3.4 percent (table 1).

California, Illinois, Nebraska, and Texas each reported more than 1,000 school districts, accounting for 26.5 percent of all the districts in the Nation (table 2). Among 45 other States reporting school districts, 8 had more than 500 but fewer than 1,000, 25 had more than 100 but fewer than 500, and 12 had fewer than 100. Nevada reported the smallest number of districts (17). Hawaii and the District of Columbia were single-school district jurisdictions.

Among 27 States reporting decreases in total number of districts from fall 1977 to fall 1978, Texas reported the largest number of decreases (27) followed by Nebraska (23) and New York (21). Maine and Mississippi were the only States reporting an increase of 1 school district.

^{1/} Data for one part of the three-part survey questionnaire for Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and Chicago, Illinois, were not received in time for inclusion in the current report.

Of the reported 16,014 school districts, 287 did not operate schools but provided services for their pupils by providing tuition for attendance in nearby districts. Thus, 15,727 school districts (98.2 percent) actually operated schools. Maine and Massachusetts had the largest number of non-operating school districts (56 and 42 respectively).

STAFF

In addition to the data collection on the number of full-time-equivalent (FTE)^{2/} classroom teachers begun in fall 1954, the survey was expanded between fall 1971 and 1974 to include all other FTE instructional and noninstructional staff, both professional and nonprofessional. Staff classifications--instructional and noninstructional, professional, and nonprofessional--were based on definitions contained in Handbook I.^{3/}

Professional and Nonprofessional Staff

Beginning in fall 1975, data on FTE staff assignment, categorized by sex, were collected in four major assignment classifications in accordance with Handbook IV.^{4/} These classifications--official/administrative, professional/educational, professional/other, and nonprofessional--are more fully described in the instructions accompanying the survey report form in appendix B.^{5/}

The following tabulation summarizes fall 1978 data (table 3) on distribution of staff by assignment classification:

| <u>Staff Classification</u> | <u>Number</u> | <u>Percent</u> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Total staff | 3,895,000 | 100.0 |
| Official/administrative | 159,000 | 4.1 |
| Professional/educational | 2,337,000 | 60.0 |
| Other professional | 83,000 | 2.1 |
| Nonprofessional | 1,316,000 | 33.8 |

^{2/} Full-time employees plus the estimated full-time equivalent of part-time employees. See instructions for part IV of the report form in appendix B.

^{3/} The Common Core of State Educational Information, State Education Records and Reports Series, Bull. 1953, No. 8., U.S. Office of Education.

^{4/} Staff Accounting, Classification, and Standard Terminology for Local and State School Systems, revised, State Education Records and Reports Series, 1974, U.S. Office of Education.

^{5/} Detail tables on staff, by sex, level, and assignment function are not included in this publication because the data were not available by some reporting jurisdictions. Data for reporting jurisdictions are available in the National Center for Education Statistics upon request.

Classroom Teachers

A classroom teacher is defined as "a person employed to instruct pupils in a situation where the teacher and the pupils are in the presence of each other." The 50 States and the District of Columbia reported approximately 2.2 million FTE public elementary and secondary classroom teachers employed in fall 1978. This number decreased by approximately 9,600 (0.4 percent) since fall 1977 but has remained around 2.2 million since 1974 (tables 1, 8, and 9). From fall 1977 to fall 1978, 18 States and the District of Columbia reported decreases in the number of classroom teachers ranging from 0.1 percent in Kentucky and North Dakota to 10.7 percent in Massachusetts. The remaining reporting States (other than California) reported increases of 0.2 to 7.7 percent. Twenty one States, reporting an increased number of teachers also reported a lower number of elementary and secondary pupils. See tables 5 and 9 for percent changes.

PUPILS

School-Age Population^{6/}

From October 1, 1977, to October 1, 1978, the estimated school-age population (age 5-17 years, inclusive) decreased from 48,762,000^{7/} to 47,736,000, a decrease of 1,026,000 (2.1 percent). During the same period, the estimated total resident population increased from 216,900,000 to 218,595,000 (0.8 percent). The total school-age population represented a little less than one-fifth of the total population.

Membership

About 42.6 million pupils were in membership in public elementary and secondary day schools in fall 1978, a decrease of approximately 966,000 (2.2 percent) from fall 1977 (table 5), the largest decrease since membership began to decline in fall 1972. A decrease of approximately 740,000 (1.7 percent) occurred between fall 1976 and fall 1977 (table 1).

Forty-two States and the District of Columbia reported membership decreases in fall 1978, ranging from less than 0.05 percent in Alabama to 7.1 percent in Massachusetts (table 5). Utah reported the largest increase in membership--2.4 percent over fall 1977; 6 other States reported smaller increases ranging from 0.4 percent to 2.2 percent (table 5). (Fall 1978 membership data were not available for Georgia).

Tables 1 and 5 present membership according to State and local school district practice, by organizational level of the school. For example, pupils in grades 7 and 8 were reported at either the elementary or secondary level

^{6/} Estimates based on data published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 864.

^{7/} Based on Census update as of October 1, 1978, of figures shown in table 4.

depending on the organization of the school (table 7). Because of the declining school population in the lower grades, many States have reorganized their schools to prevent crowded upper grade and empty lower grade classrooms. Consequently, the increased elementary and decreased secondary school enrollments shown in table 1 for fall 1978 do not reflect student population shifts, but a reclassification of grades previously called secondary as elementary.

Table 6 shows a standard classification of pupils according to grade level arranged within two traditional groupings: elementary (preprimary through grade 8) and secondary (grades 9 through 12). Tables A, B, and figure 1 below present the trend of pupil membership in public day schools by level and school-age population since fall 1954. Total membership increased steadily from fall 1954 through fall 1971, but decreased gradually each succeeding year. The fall 1978 decline was the greatest on record in comparison to previous years, dropping more than 2 percent from fall 1977. It is interesting to note that the total number of pupils in membership reported in fall 1978 was about the same as in fall 1965 and 1966. However, when comparing the percentage relationship by level for the same 2 years, elementary grades represented 72 percent of all membership in fall 1965 compared with 67 percent reported in fall 1978. Table 8 contains data on total pupil/teacher ratios since fall 1954. The declining elementary membership is due to the declining number of births since about 1961.

Because of the 1978 change in the survey form used to collect grade school information, students previously classified as "in special education" and "in ungraded/nongraded classes" are now shown together as unclassified. In 1977, about 1.8 percent of the total number of pupils in membership were classified as "in special education classes"; in 1978, the total number of elementary and secondary pupils in unclassified classes accounted for 3 percent of all pupils.

STAFFING AND MEMBERSHIP PATTERNS

Historical Trends

Despite the continuous decline in pupil membership since 1972, the number of teachers continued to increase through 1975 (table 8). Since 1975, the reported number of public school teachers has not changed significantly nor shown a clear trend either up or down.

The largest rate of increase in the number of teachers shown in the following tabulation occurred during the last half of the 1950's, then the rate declined gradually during the 1960's and was significantly lower during the first half of the 1970's.

| <u>Fall</u> | <u>Number of Teachers</u> | <u>Increase in 5 years</u> | <u>Percent change in 5 years</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1955 | 1,141,041 | — | — |
| 1960 | 1,408,093 | 267,000 | 23.4 |
| 1965 | 1,710,319 | 302,000 | 21.5 |
| 1970 | 2,055,218 | 345,000 | 20.2 |
| 1975 | 2,196,227 | 141,000 | 6.9 |
| 1978 | 2,199,000 | 3,000* | 0.1* |

*Three years only.

Table A. -- Public school pupils in membership by level (as classified by NCES) and percent change in membership: United States, fall 1954 through fall 1978

| Year | Pupils in membership | | Percent change in membership | |
|------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|-------|
| | (Number in thousands) | | | |
| | Total | Elementary (Grades K-8) | Secondary (Grades 9-12, including postgraduates) | Total |
| 1954 | 29,549 | 23,070 | 6,480 | -- |
| 1955 | 30,680 | 23,902 | 6,777 | 3.8 |
| 1956 | 31,719 | 24,530 | 7,188 | 3.4 |
| 1957 | 32,951 | 25,246 | 7,706 | 3.9 |
| 1958 | 34,081 | 26,004 | 8,077 | 3.4 |
| 1959 | 35,182 | 26,854 | 8,327 | 3.2 |
| 1960 | 36,281 | 27,671 | 8,609 | 3.1 |
| 1961 | 37,464 | 28,087 | 9,378 | 3.3 |
| 1962 | 38,749 | 28,637 | 10,112 | 3.4 |
| 1963 | 40,187 | 29,305 | 10,883 | 3.7 |
| 1964 | 41,416 | 30,025 | 11,391 | 2.5 |
| 1965 | 42,174 | 30,574 | 11,600 | 1.8 |
| 1966 | 43,039 | 31,145 | 11,894 | 2.1 |
| 1967 | 43,891 | 31,642 | 12,250 | 2.0 |
| 1968 | 44,944 | 32,226 | 12,718 | 2.4 |
| 1969 | 45,619 | 32,597 | 13,022 | 1.5 |
| 1970 | 45,909 | 32,577 | 13,332 | .6 |
| 1971 | 46,081 | 32,265 | 13,816 | .4 |
| 1972 | 45,744 | 31,836 | 13,908 | -7 |
| 1973 | 45,429 | 31,353 | 14,076 | -7 |
| 1974 | 45,053 | 30,921 | 14,132 | -8 |
| 1975 | 44,791 | 30,487 | 14,304 | -6 |
| 1976 | 44,317 | 30,007 | 14,309 | -1.1 |
| 1977 | 43,577 | 29,336 | 14,240 | -1.7 |
| 1978 | 42,611 | 28,455 | 14,156 | -2.2 |
| | | | | -3.0 |
| | | | | -5 |
| | | | | -6 |

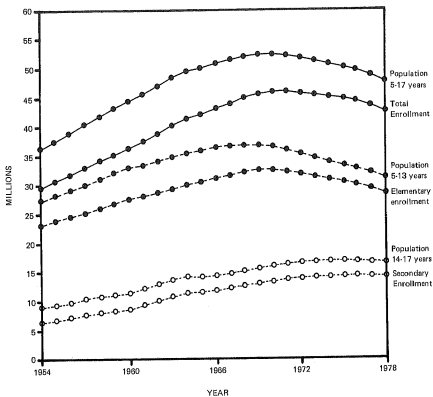
1/ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table B. -- Proportion of public school membership in elementary and secondary grades (as classified by grade): United States, fall 1954 through fall 1978

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Elementary (Grades K-8) as a percent of total membership</u> | <u>Secondary (Grades 9-12 including postgraduates) as a percent of total membership</u> |
|-------------|---|---|
| 1954 | 78.1 | 21.9 |
| 1955 | 77.9 | 22.1 |
| 1956 | 77.3 | 22.7 |
| 1957 | 76.6 | 23.4 |
| 1958 | 76.3 | 23.7 |
| 1959 | 76.3 | 23.7 |
| 1960 | 76.3 | 23.7 |
| 1961 | 75.0 | 25.0 |
| 1962 | 73.9 | 26.1 |
| 1963 | 72.9 | 27.1 |
| 1964 | 72.5 | 27.5 |
| 1965 | 72.5 | 27.5 |
| 1966 | 72.4 | 27.6 |
| 1967 | 72.1 | 27.9 |
| 1968 | 71.7 | 28.3 |
| 1969 | 71.5 | 28.5 |
| 1970 | 71.0 | 29.0 |
| 1971 | 70.0 | 30.0 |
| 1972 | 69.6 | 30.4 |
| 1973 | 69.0 | 31.0 |
| 1974 | 68.6 | 31.4 |
| 1975 | 68.1 | 31.9 |
| 1976 | 67.7 | 32.3 |
| 1977 | 67.3 | 32.7 |
| 1978 | 66.8 | 33.2 |

Table 8 shows membership data since 1954 when the annual fall survey began and illustrates how the relationship between the number of teachers and the number of pupils have been changing. The number of classroom teachers continued to increase through fall 1975, even though the decrease in the number of pupils in membership began in fall 1972. It was not until fall 1976 that both teacher and pupil numbers decreased, although the rate of decline since that time had been higher for membership than for teachers.

Figure 1.-School-age populations and public school enrollments, by level: United States, 1954-1978



Current Pupil/Teacher Ratios

Table 9 presents data on pupil/teacher ratios by State and outlying areas. The national pupil/teacher ratios (based on fall membership) have decreased from 27.7 pupils per teacher reported for fall 1954 to 19.4 for fall 1978. Based on average daily attendance (ADA), the current estimated national ratio is 17.8 pupils per teacher. At both the national and State levels, pupil/teacher ratios have limited value and should be interpreted with caution. The average number of pupils per classroom teacher, often used as a measure of teacher workload, is not a true indicator since teachers may have duties other than teaching. Further, pupil/teacher ratios do not reflect the educational services provided in varying degrees by staff outside the classroom. The ratios shown in table 9 serve only as rough guidelines in studying the State-by-State situation, and more detailed information on other aspects of school staffing should be considered in order to make valid judgments about teacher workload or educational services provided.

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

Approximately 2.8 million public high school students graduated from regular day-school programs--a very small decrease of nearly 15,000 graduates (0.5 percent) from the preceding years (table 10). States also reported 70,168 graduates from all other public school programs (e.g., evening schools and adult education programs) and 283,842 persons receiving high school equivalency certificates. (Data were not available for some States on graduates of evening or adult education programs or on those receiving high school equivalency certificates.) In 1977-78, girls represented 51 percent of the total number of graduates from regular public high school programs.

The retention rate of public high school pupils (measured by the ratio of the 1978 pupil high school graduates to the 9th grade class in 1974-1975) continues to remain high, although it has declined slightly in recent years. The ratio of 1977-78 public high school graduates to students enrolled in the 9th grade 4 years earlier was slightly lower (73.7 percent) than the similar ratio for the 1976-77 graduates (74.7 percent), and much lower than the ratio for the 1970-71 graduates (77.8 percent). Whether this decline represents a reduction in high school completion rates or other adjustments in public school enrollments cannot yet be determined, but it suggests that recent public high school classes are less likely to complete school than they were during the late 1960's. Another possibility is that a greater number of high school students are receiving a high school equivalency certificate and are not reported in these figures.

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS

Since fall 1975, the survey has collected an estimated value for revenue and nonrevenue receipts by source of funding for the current school year. The revenue and nonrevenue receipts estimated by the 50 States and the District of Columbia for the school year 1978-79 totaled \$86.7 billion (table 11.)

Revenue Receipts

Revenue receipts are additions to assets that do not incur future obligations, do not represent monetary property exchanges, and are available for expenditures. State contributions to retirement systems, pension funds, social security are included. Moneys that support expenditures for institutional rehabilitation and personnel salaries for such supplementary facilities as State libraries and museums, teacher retirement, and teacher education are not included.

Of the total revenue and nonrevenue receipts from Federal, State, intermediate, and local sources, the estimates of revenue receipts totaled \$7.7 billion for the 50 States and the District of Columbia or 96.5 percent of their anticipated total income for public elementary and secondary schools for school year 1978-79. Estimated revenue receipts expected were: \$6.8 billion (87.5 percent) from Federal sources; \$38.6 billion (46.2 percent) from State sources; \$881 million (1.1 percent) from intermediate sources; and \$37.0 billion (44.2 percent of the total amount of revenue) from local sources (see table 12).

Nonrevenue Receipts

Nonrevenue receipts consist of amounts that either incur future obligations or result from changing the form of an asset from property to cash and decreasing the amount and value of school property. For example, money received from

loans, bond sales, property sales purchased from capital funds, and proceeds from insurance adjustments are included as nonrevenue receipts. Nonrevenue receipts are used chiefly for capital outlay. Total estimated nonrevenue receipts for 1978-79 were reported to be \$3.0 billion, or 3.5 percent of total receipts (tables 11 and 12).

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES

Total Expenditures

Total estimated expenditures for all public school purposes in 1978-79 amounted to \$84.9 billion (table 14). Included in the total were current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools (\$74.5 billion) and for special programs (\$1.5 billion), capital outlay (\$6.4 billion), and payment of interest on debt (\$2.5 billion) (table 14). Debt retirement was not included, as it would be a duplication of expenditures made and reported in preceding years.

Estimated Expenditures Per Pupil In Average Daily Attendance and Average Daily Membership

The estimated national average current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance (ADA) for school year 1978-79 was \$1,900 (table 14). Based on average daily membership (ADM), the estimated amount was \$1,780 per pupil.

Average Salaries of Classroom Teachers and Other Professional/Educational Staff

For the United States, the estimated average annual salary of classroom teachers in 1978-79 was \$14,970 (table 14). Among the States, teachers' average salaries differed widely, ranging from \$11,101 for Mississippi to \$19,488 for the District of Columbia. The distribution of average salaries for 47 reporting States is as follows:

| <u>Medium Salaries</u> | <u>States and D.C.</u> |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| \$11,000-11,999 | 6 |
| 12,000-12,999 | 10 |
| 13,000-13,999 | 11 |
| 14,000-14,999 | 7 |
| 15,000-17,999 | 11 |
| 18,000 and over | 2 |
| Total | 47 |

Data for Alaska, Georgia, Illinois, and Wisconsin were not available for this publication.

The 1978-79 estimated average annual salary of the other professional/educational staff (curriculum specialists, counselors, library/media specialists, and remedial specialists only) was \$16,770. The national average salary was computed on the basis of information provided by 38 States and the District of Columbia and on estimates imputed by NCES for the 4 nonreporting States (Alaska, Georgia, Illinois, and Wisconsin) and for 6 States who indicated that the data were not available. Among the reporting States, New York had the highest average salary, \$23,800, followed by \$22,516 for Massachusetts and \$20,231 for Hawaii. The lowest salary, \$11,448, was reported by Arkansas. The remaining States and the District of Columbia reported average salaries ranging from \$12,331 to \$19,631.

LARGE CITIES DATA

The problems of the Nation's large city schools have been receiving increasing attention in recent years. Since 1962, States with one or more of the 15 cities with the highest total population in the 1960 Decennial Census had been requested to furnish separate data for the fall survey. Then, in fall 1971, the number of cities was expanded to the 20 with the largest populations in the 1970 census. One of these cities, Washington, D.C., has always been included in this survey, as in other national surveys that cover all State jurisdictions. Data for the other 19 cities were obtained from the 15 States in which they are located. At the time of the 1970 Decennial Census (April 1970), the combined population of the 20 largest cities, ranged from 581,562 in Phoenix to 7.9 million in New York, and comprised approximately one-seventh (14.1 percent) of the total population of the United States. Reported data for each of these cities appear in tables 16 through 24.

A total of 381,334 FTE employees, professional and nonprofessional, were reported serving public elementary and secondary schools in the 20 largest cities in fall 1978. This amount represents 9.8 percent of the total reported for the Nation. Phoenix, Arizona, reported only a partial amount of their staff

and Los Angeles, San Diego, and San Francisco, California, reported staff for fall 1977 in lieu of fall 1978. Among the classifications of staff discussed earlier, the 381,344 large-city employees (table 16) were composed of 13,648 official/administrative staff (8.6 percent of the national total), 215,403 professional/educational staff (9.2 percent), 8,881 other professional staff (10.6 percent), and 143,402 nonprofessional staff (10.9 percent).

The number of FTE classroom teachers reported in fall 1978 for the cities totaled 210,680, or 9.6 percent of the national total. This figure represents a gain of 1.8 percent over fall 1977 (table 19).

These same 20 cities had 4.2 million pupils in membership, or 10 percent of the total Nation's public school pupils in fall 1978 (table 17). Total membership reported for the cities in fall 1978 declined by 1.9 percent from the number reported in fall 1977. Consistent with the decrease in public school membership for the Nation as a whole, 19 cities reported decreases ranging from nearly 1 percent in Memphis, Tennessee, to 9 percent in Cleveland, Ohio. Los Angeles reported an increase of 13.5 percent possibly due to under-reported estimates furnished by reporting jurisdiction in fall 1977. Proportionately, membership for these cities decreased more than twice as fast as the total national membership as a whole in fall 1977--2.8 percent compared to 1.3 percent. However, a smaller decrease was reported for the cities in fall 1978--1.9 percent compared to 2.2 percent for the Nation. Despite the membership decline in these cities, the data indicate that employment of classroom teachers increased by 1.8 percent over the previous year, while the Nation reported a decrease of 0.4 percent (table 19).

There was little difference between city and national pupil/teacher ratios. Pupil/teacher ratios based upon average daily attendance were almost equal for both the cities and the Nation--17.5 and 17.8 respectively; ratios based on average daily membership were the same. Pupil/teacher ratios based on overall membership were 19.4 for the Nation and 20.1 for cities (table 19).

The cities anticipated receiving from Federal, State, intermediate, and local sources an estimated \$9.9 billion (revenue and nonrevenue receipts) to operate public elementary and secondary public schools for the school year 1978-79 (table 21). Of this amount, revenue receipts totaled \$9.7 billion, including \$1.1 billion from Federal, \$4.3 billion from State, \$222 million from intermediate, \$4.1 billion from local sources and \$30 million from other sources. Nonrevenue receipts were estimated to be \$208 million. City percent distributions of receipts by source approximated those for the United States except for revenue from Federal sources, (table 20). Large cities received 15.5 percent of the national total of Federal revenues although they accounted for only 10 percent of the students.

The cities expected to spend an estimated \$9.9 billion for public school purposes for the 1978-79 school year (table 23). Of this amount, an estimated \$8.8 billion (89.4 percent) would be spent for current expenditures (expenses for day-to-day operation of public elementary and secondary day schools). For other programs operated by local school districts, current expenditures are expected to be \$253 million (2.6 percent of total). Included in the estimated total expenditures are \$537 million for capital outlay (5.4 percent) and \$259 million for school indebtedness (2.6 percent of the total). Proportionately, city distributions of expenditures nearly approximated those reported for the United States.

Estimated annual current expenditure per pupil in average daily membership for school year 1978-79 was \$2,123 for the cities (computed on the basis of 12 jurisdictions only who reported average daily membership) compared to \$1,780 for the Nation. City annual current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance based on 17 reporting jurisdictions who reported average daily attendance) was \$2,375 compared to \$1,900 for the Nation.

Estimated average salary for classroom teachers in the cities (computed on the basis of 17 reporting jurisdictions) was \$17,848 compared to \$14,970 for the United States. Detroit, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, and the District of Columbia reported estimated average teachers' salaries in excess of \$19,000, but not exceeding \$20,000. Dallas, Houston, Indianapolis, Memphis, New Orleans, St. Louis, and San Antonio reported estimated average teachers' salaries below the national average.

The city average annual salary of the other professional/educational staff for 1978-79 (computed on the basis of 10 reporting jurisdictions) was estimated to be \$20,154 while the average for the Nation was \$16,770. Nine cities reported average estimated salaries for these staff members ranging from \$17,174 to \$22,400. Only one city reported an estimated salary below the national average.

DETAIL TABLES

Explanation of Symbols

NA Category exists, but data not available.

-- Quantity zero, unknown, or not applicable.

NOTES

1. DOD overseas schools are elementary and secondary schools operated in foreign countries by the Department of Defense for minor dependents of its military and civilian personnel who are stationed overseas.
2. The Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas of the Pacific Islands is administered by the United States by agreement with the United Nations Security Council.
3. Kansas and Wisconsin: Data for vocational schools that are not a part of the regular public school system are not included.

STATE OR OTHER AREA

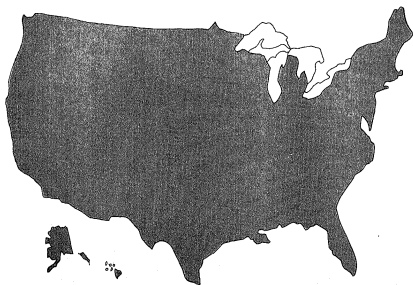


Table 5.—Historical summary of public elementary and secondary day school data: 33 States and District of Columbia, 1976 to 1978

| Item | Fall 1976 | Fall 1977 | Fall 1978 | Fall 1977 | Fall 1978 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A. Local School Districts | | | | | |
| Total districts..... | 26,330 | 16,318 | 16,373 | 16,315 | 3/16,314 |
| Operating..... | 26,281 | 16,311 | 16,316 | 16,308 | 3/16,313 |
| Nonoperating..... | 49 | 63 | 55 | 32 | 1/67 |
| B. Membership | | | | | |
| Total pupils in membership..... | 45,853,172 | 44,799,864 | 3/44,347,259 | 3/44,318,865 | 3/44,641,082 |
| Elementary schools (as classified by State)..... | 26,381,690 | 25,810,536 | 3/25,440,993 | 3/25,425,213 | 3/25,652,080 |
| Secondary schools (as classified by State)..... | 19,476,372 | 18,981,450 | 3/18,906,266 | 3/18,893,652 | 3/19,009,000 |
| Elementary membership as percent of total membership..... | 57.4 | 57.2 | 57.4 | 57.3 | 57.3 |
| Secondary membership as percent of total membership..... | 42.6 | 42.8 | 42.6 | 42.7 | 42.7 |
| C. Classroom Teachers | | | | | |
| Total teachers, full-time and part-time..... | 2,169,513 | 2,136,737 | 3/2,106,089 | 3/2,106,576 | 4/2,106,089 |
| D. Pupil/Teacher Ratio | | | | | |
| Pupil/teacher ratio (total elementary and secondary schools)..... | 20.8 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.4 |
| E. Public High School Completions | | | | | |
| Graduates of regular day school programs..... | 2,812,440 | 2/2,819,000 | 3/2,839,518 | 2,804,712 | 3/2,812,440 |
| Boys..... | 1,396,386 | 2/1,400,869 | 3/1,396,378 | 1,393,915 | 3/1,396,386 |
| Girls..... | 1,416,054 | 2/1,418,131 | 3/1,443,140 | 1,410,797 | 3/1,416,054 |
| Graduates of other programs..... | 38,480 | 37,017 | 37,319 | 36,168 | 3/38,480 |
| Recipients of high school equivalency certificates..... | 215,585 | 204,577 | 221,829 | 202,812 | 3/215,585 |

1/ Sources: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, Fall 1978 Local Education Agency Directory File. (Unpublished data)

2/ NCES operations comprise approximately 2.8 to 3.1 percent.

3/ Forward from previously published data.

4/ NCES imputations are less than 2 percent.

5/ Data will not be available until fall 1979.

Table 2.—Number of public school districts, by State and carrying area: United States, Fall 1907 and Fall 1908

| State or other area | Fall 1907 | | | Fall 1908 1/ | | | Change in total number of districts |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Total | Operating | Non-operating | Total | Operating | Non-operating | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| TOTAL 48 STATES AND D.C. | 16,213 | 15,969 | 245 | 17,116,107 | 17,116,107 | 17,116 | +897 |
| Alabama | 127 | 127 | -- | 127 | 127 | -- | -- |
| Alaska | 51 | 51 | -- | 51 | 51 | -- | -- |
| Arizona | 234 | 231 | 3 | 230 | 214 | 16 | -4 |
| Arkansas | 2,385 | 2,385 | 3 | 2,387 | 2,387 | 1 | +2 |
| California | 7,204 | 7,204 | -- | 7,154 | 7,094 | 60 | -50 |
| Colorado | 2,228 | 2,181 | -- | 2,203 | 2,185 | 18 | -12 |
| Connecticut | 277 | 267 | 10 | 265 | 255 | 10 | -10 |
| Delaware | 26 | 26 | -- | 16 | 16 | -- | -10 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Florida | 67 | 67 | -- | 67 | 67 | -- | -- |
| Georgia | 188 | 188 | -- | 188 | 188 | -- | -- |
| Idaho | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Illinois | 2,290 | 2,225 | 65 | 2,203 | 2,111 | 92 | -87 |
| Indiana | 326 | 304 | 22 | 305 | 284 | 21 | -21 |
| Iowa | 449 | 419 | 30 | 447 | 447 | -- | -2 |
| Kansas | 327 | 307 | 20 | 307 | 307 | -- | -- |
| Kentucky | 186 | 186 | -- | 181 | 181 | -- | -5 |
| Louisiana | 66 | 66 | -- | 66 | 66 | -- | -- |
| Maine | 279 | 272 | 7 | 280 | 281 | 1 | +1 |
| Maryland | 34 | 34 | -- | 34 | 34 | -- | -- |
| Massachusetts | 87 | 87 | -- | 86 | 86 | -- | -1 |
| Michigan | 585 | 585 | 1 | 577 | 576 | 1 | -8 |
| Minnesota | 619 | 619 | 1 | 640 | 640 | -- | +21 |
| Mississippi | 152 | 152 | -- | 153 | 153 | -- | +1 |
| Missouri | 558 | 558 | 2 | 555 | 555 | -- | -3 |
| Montana | 286 | 286 | 26 | 283 | 284 | 19 | +13 |
| Nebraska | 1,118 | 1,011 | 107 | 1,115 | 1,071 | 44 | -47 |
| Nevada | 17 | 17 | -- | 17 | 17 | -- | -- |
| New Hampshire | 168 | 157 | 11 | 168 | 167 | 1 | -1 |
| New Jersey | 619 | 590 | 29 | 606 | 587 | 19 | -13 |
| New Mexico | 88 | 88 | -- | 88 | 88 | -- | -- |
| New York | 744 | 737 | 7 | 725 | 717 | 8 | -7 |
| North Carolina | 145 | 145 | -- | 145 | 145 | -- | -- |
| North Dakota | 341 | 338 | 3 | 338 | 334 | 4 | -4 |
| Ohio | 616 | 616 | -- | 615 | 615 | -- | -1 |
| Oklahoma | 623 | 623 | -- | 621 | 621 | -- | -2 |
| Oregon | 533 | 528 | 5 | 528 | 528 | -- | -5 |
| Pennsylvania | 505 | 504 | 1 | 504 | 504 | -- | -1 |
| Rhode Island | 46 | 46 | -- | 46 | 46 | -- | -- |
| South Carolina | 62 | 62 | -- | 62 | 62 | -- | -- |
| South Dakota | 108 | 108 | -- | 104 | 104 | -- | -4 |
| Tennessee | 148 | 148 | -- | 147 | 147 | -- | -1 |
| Texas | 1,113 | 1,107 | 6 | 1,085 | 1,084 | 2 | -27 |
| Utah | 46 | 46 | -- | 46 | 46 | -- | -- |
| Vermont | 274 | 265 | 9 | 271 | 261 | 10 | -13 |
| Virginia | 141 | 136 | 5 | 139 | 133 | 6 | -7 |
| Washington | 352 | 351 | 1 | 350 | 350 | -- | -1 |
| West Virginia | 25 | 25 | -- | 25 | 25 | -- | -- |
| Wisconsin | 436 | 436 | -- | 427 | 427 | -- | -9 |
| Wyoming | 31 | 31 | -- | 30 | 30 | -- | -1 |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Samoa | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Puerto Rico | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Virgin Islands | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| 300 Overseas Schools | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana | 88 | 88 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |

1/ Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, Fall 1908.

2/ Data not include the Indiana Department of Correction, which by law is recognized as a school district for aid purposes.

3/ Data include 22 Board of Cooperative Services.

NA Not reported.

-- Quantity zero, unknown, or not applicable.

Table 3.—Number and percent distribution of staff employed by public school systems, by assignment classification and by State and outlying areas: United States, fall 1978

(In full-time equivalents)

| State or other area | Total staff | Assignment classification | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| | | Official/administrative | | Professional/educational ^{1/} | | Professional/other | | Nonprofessional | | | |
| | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| TOTAL 50 STATES AND D.C.^{2/} | 3,899,000 | 150,000 | 4.1 | 2,237,000 | 60.6 | 83,000 | 2.1 | 1,116,000 | 28.6 | | |
| Alabama | 65,927 | 2,021 | 3.1 | 2,613,000 | 44.2 | 137 | 0.2 | 20,805 | 31.6 | | |
| Alaska | 5,156 | 242 | 4.7 | 5,320 | 103.5 | 240 | 4.7 | 5,219 | 101.0 | | |
| Arizona | 48,866 | 2,098 | 4.3 | 27,044 | 55.3 | 1,521 | 3.1 | 10,784 | 22.1 | | |
| Arkansas | 42,946 | 1,362 | 3.2 | 28,548 | 66.7 | 90 | 0.2 | 10,503 | 24.6 | | |
| California ^{3/} | 361,820 | 15,000 | 4.2 | 215,800 | 59.7 | 5,000 | 1.4 | 140,020 | 38.7 | | |
| Colorado | 34,918 | 2,254 | 6.4 | 16,000 | 45.8 | 1,042 | 3.0 | 16,914 | 48.5 | | |
| Connecticut | 49,354 | 1,379 | 2.8 | 37,963 | 77.0 | 392 | 0.8 | 9A | -- | | |
| Delaware | 11,414 | 508 | 4.4 | 6,482 | 56.8 | 879 | 7.7 | 3,905 | 34.0 | | |
| District of Columbia | 22,100 | 588 | 2.7 | 6,481 | 29.3 | 522 | 2.4 | 4,949 | 22.4 | | |
| Florida | 187,044 | 5,212 | 2.8 | 177,000 | 94.6 | 2,601 | 1.4 | 55,040 | 29.4 | | |
| Georgia | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Hawaii | 14,520 | 246 | 1.7 | 8,623 | 59.4 | 325 | 2.3 | 4,871 | 33.4 | | |
| Idaho | 16,395 | 287 | 1.8 | 10,300 | 62.9 | 161 | 1.0 | 5,110 | 31.1 | | |
| Illinois | 155,584 | 8,400 | 5.4 | 111,381 | 71.6 | 4,741 | 3.1 | 30,802 | 19.7 | | |
| Indiana | 97,481 | 3,000 | 3.1 | 61,110 | 62.7 | 870 | 0.9 | 36,511 | 37.4 | | |
| Iowa | 64,841 | 2,291 | 3.5 | 30,487 | 47.0 | 1,363 | 2.1 | 29,588 | 45.6 | | |
| Kansas | 49,477 | 1,893 | 3.8 | 28,680 | 58.0 | 304 | 0.6 | 14,770 | 29.8 | | |
| Kentucky | 80,131 | 1,121 | 1.4 | 30,400 | 38.0 | 300 | 0.4 | 23,700 | 29.5 | | |
| Louisiana ^{4/} | 95,715 | 3,807 | 4.0 | 43,264 | 45.2 | 1,438 | 1.5 | 31,910 | 33.4 | | |
| Maine | 25,100 | 516 | 2.1 | 14,448 | 57.6 | 185 | 0.7 | 6,447 | 25.6 | | |
| Maryland | 79,254 | 3,300 | 4.1 | 45,081 | 57.0 | 1,803 | 2.3 | 19,841 | 25.0 | | |
| Massachusetts ^{5/} | 184,000 | 3,073 | 1.7 | 14,668 | 8.0 | 1,830 | 1.0 | 12,145 | 6.6 | | |
| Michigan | 170,335 | 8,343 | 4.9 | 101,372 | 59.5 | 7,086 | 4.1 | 31,323 | 18.4 | | |
| Minnesota | 75,375 | 3,810 | 5.1 | 47,125 | 62.5 | 700 | 0.9 | 20,040 | 26.6 | | |
| Mississippi | 40,468 | 1,670 | 4.1 | 27,075 | 67.2 | 50 | 0.1 | 20,840 | 51.6 | | |
| Missouri | 80,448 | 3,300 | 4.1 | 47,800 | 59.4 | 56 | 0.1 | 13,271 | 16.4 | | |
| Montana | 11,198 | 678 | 6.0 | 20,400 | 182.0 | 34 | 0.3 | 1A | -- | | |
| Nebraska | 51,760 | 1,724 | 3.3 | 19,321 | 37.3 | 293 | 0.6 | 10,627 | 20.5 | | |
| Nevada | 7,150 | 123 | 1.7 | 6,670 | 93.1 | 42 | 0.6 | 8A | -- | | |
| New Hampshire | 501 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 16,931 | 33.8 | 383 | 7.6 | 4,607 | 92.0 | | |
| New Jersey ^{6/} | 97,120 | 10,530 | 10.8 | 127,000 | 130.8 | 117 | 0.1 | 3A | -- | | |
| New Mexico | 27,058 | 837 | 3.1 | 12,000 | 44.3 | 6,790 | 25.1 | 10,263 | 37.6 | | |
| New York | 249,270 | 14,400 | 5.8 | 109,555 | 43.9 | 6,770 | 2.7 | 131,040 | 52.8 | | |
| North Carolina | 187,112 | 3,708 | 2.0 | 101,540 | 54.3 | 1,330 | 0.7 | 41,178 | 21.9 | | |
| North Dakota | 12,832 | 600 | 4.7 | 7,710 | 60.1 | 303 | 2.4 | 4,819 | 37.5 | | |
| Ohio | 190,101 | 8,830 | 4.6 | 109,618 | 57.7 | 8,338 | 4.4 | 62,245 | 32.9 | | |
| Oklahoma | 56,542 | 2,210 | 3.9 | 34,000 | 60.1 | 412 | 0.7 | 20,042 | 35.4 | | |
| Oregon | 45,907 | 2,010 | 4.4 | 27,013 | 58.8 | 619 | 1.3 | 17,084 | 37.2 | | |
| Pennsylvania | 208,030 | 9,682 | 4.6 | 116,458 | 56.0 | 6,440 | 3.1 | 71,910 | 34.3 | | |
| Rhode Island | 16,840 | 518 | 3.1 | 9,940 | 59.0 | 586 | 3.5 | 3,904 | 23.4 | | |
| South Carolina | 42,382 | 2,885 | 6.8 | 32,550 | 76.8 | 804 | 1.9 | 6,668 | 15.6 | | |
| South Dakota | 16,324 | 1,003 | 6.1 | 8,541 | 52.3 | 193 | 1.2 | 4,670 | 28.5 | | |
| Tennessee | 72,518 | 14,712 | 2.0 | 114,450 | 157.8 | 1,120 | 1.5 | 120,226 | 167.0 | | |
| Texas ^{7/} | 284,060 | 11,570 | 4.1 | 181,000 | 63.7 | 2,047 | 0.7 | 107,530 | 37.8 | | |
| Utah | 23,405 | 1,044 | 4.5 | 14,100 | 60.3 | 89 | 0.4 | 8,217 | 35.3 | | |
| Vermont | 12,051 | 584 | 4.9 | 3,660 | 30.3 | 575 | 4.8 | 3,821 | 31.7 | | |
| Virginia | 307,043 | 5,580 | 1.8 | 167,820 | 54.6 | 1,941 | 0.6 | 140,682 | 45.8 | | |
| Washington | 63,700 | 2,420 | 3.8 | 30,800 | 48.3 | 1,440 | 2.2 | 20,960 | 32.8 | | |
| West Virginia | 24,020 | 1,714 | 7.1 | 21,270 | 88.5 | 481 | 2.0 | 17,412 | 72.5 | | |
| Wisconsin | 144,920 | 2,918 | 2.0 | 71,872 | 49.6 | 5,352 | 3.7 | 27,090 | 18.7 | | |
| Wyoming | 20,800 | 773 | 3.7 | 6,120 | 29.4 | 141 | 0.7 | 4,921 | 23.6 | | |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Coral Sea | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Guam | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Palau | 40,000 | 2,000 | 5.0 | 20,000 | 50.0 | -- | -- | 14,000 | 35.0 | | |
| Virgin Islands | 3,000 | 100 | 3.3 | 1,500 | 50.0 | 150 | 5.0 | 1,000 | 33.3 | | |
| U.S. Overseas Schools | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana | 441 | 38 | 8.6 | 273 | 61.9 | 14 | 3.2 | 116 | 26.3 | | |

^{1/} Data include classroom teachers, curriculum specialists, library/media specialists, guidance and counseling and other teachers, e.g., for radio/TV, etc.

^{2/} Data for Alaska and outlying areas range from approximately 3.8 to 5.8 percent.

^{3/} Data for California included in column 3.

^{4/} Data for Louisiana included in column 6.

^{5/} Data are estimated by reporting State and are for fall 1977 instead of fall 1978.

^{6/} Data are estimated by reporting State and are for fall 1977 instead of fall 1978.

^{7/} Data are estimated by reporting State and are for fall 1977 instead of fall 1978.

^{8/} Data include classroom teachers only.

^{9/} Data include principals and supervisors of instruction.

^{10/} Data include classroom teachers only.

^{11/} Data are for June 1, 1978, except curriculum specialists, reflected as of October 1.

^{12/} Data include estimates for principal and counseling staff based by reporting State.

^{13/} Data are not available.

^{14/} Quantity zero, unknown, or not applicable.

NOTE.—Totals may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 4.--Total population, school-age population (July 1, 1978), and membership in public elementary and secondary day schools by State: United States, full 1978

(Numbers in thousands except columns 4 and 8)

| State | Total resident population | School-age population, July 1, 1978 1/ | | | School-age population as percent of total (col. 2 ÷ col. 2) | Membership, full 1978 | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---|---|--|
| | | 5-17 years | 5-15 years | 10-17 years | | (Disaggregation through grade 12, including postgraduate) | membership as percent of school-age population (col. 7 ÷ col. 5) |
| UNITED STATES AND D.C. | 219,889 | 48,815 | 31,378 | 18,677 | 22.9 | 2,513,611 | 58.6 |
| Alabama | 2,742 | 897 | 568 | 285 | 32.9 | 762 | 88.9 |
| Alaska | 485 | 184 | 69 | 32 | 37.8 | 91 | 81.5 |
| Arizona | 2,794 | 531 | 340 | 182 | 22.4 | 519 | 56.8 |
| Arkansas | 2,186 | 481 | 313 | 168 | 22.2 | 451 | 54.4 |
| California | 17,191 | 6,657 | 3,831 | 1,645 | 38.8 | 4,158 | 59.3 |
| Colorado | 2,676 | 887 | 577 | 290 | 33.4 | 558 | 62.4 |
| Connecticut | 2,695 | 686 | 423 | 228 | 25.4 | 284 | 58.8 |
| Delaware | 583 | 158 | 85 | 49 | 27.3 | 111 | 64.4 |
| District of Columbia | 674 | 328 | 91 | 44 | 48.6 | 144 | 54.4 |
| Florida | 8,594 | 1,662 | 1,073 | 588 | 19.3 | 1,558 | 51.1 |
| Georgia | 4,586 | 1,181 | 781 | 359 | 25.8 | 88 | 88 |
| Hawaii | 887 | 200 | 132 | 68 | 22.5 | 171 | 80.5 |
| Idaho | 1,178 | 205 | 129 | 70 | 17.5 | 232 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 11,213 | 2,485 | 1,612 | 863 | 22.1 | 2,190 | 83.9 |
| Indiana | 4,216 | 1,158 | 817 | 400 | 27.5 | 1,113 | 95.5 |
| Iowa | 2,886 | 645 | 419 | 223 | 22.0 | 506 | 68.5 |
| Kansas | 2,548 | 491 | 315 | 156 | 19.3 | 454 | 88.4 |
| Kentucky | 3,688 | 784 | 515 | 250 | 21.4 | 471 | 59.4 |
| Louisiana | 2,986 | 580 | 377 | 211 | 19.4 | 817 | 84.3 |
| Maine | 1,091 | 268 | 161 | 87 | 24.5 | 249 | 58.6 |
| Maryland | 4,143 | 510 | 364 | 227 | 12.4 | 818 | 87.1 |
| Massachusetts | 5,274 | 1,362 | 857 | 448 | 25.8 | 1,261 | 92.4 |
| Michigan | 9,188 | 2,320 | 1,420 | 733 | 25.4 | 1,911 | 82.4 |
| Minnesota | 4,608 | 911 | 584 | 327 | 19.7 | 808 | 88.7 |
| Mississippi | 2,404 | 506 | 306 | 160 | 21.0 | 484 | 82.8 |
| Missouri | 4,850 | 1,042 | 673 | 369 | 21.4 | 950 | 88.4 |
| Montana | 786 | 159 | 112 | 66 | 20.6 | 164 | 51.6 |
| Nebraska | 1,965 | 363 | 219 | 128 | 17.9 | 238 | 65.3 |
| Nevada | 668 | 168 | 86 | 42 | 25.4 | 146 | 58.4 |
| New Hampshire | 871 | 187 | 128 | 67 | 21.6 | 172 | 87.3 |
| New Jersey | 7,327 | 1,665 | 1,046 | 590 | 22.8 | 1,337 | 85.4 |
| New Mexico | 1,232 | 287 | 182 | 105 | 23.3 | 270 | 53.0 |
| New York | 17,768 | 3,795 | 2,486 | 1,380 | 21.4 | 3,694 | 81.5 |
| North Carolina | 5,577 | 1,326 | 831 | 417 | 23.6 | 1,353 | 55.0 |
| North Dakota | 651 | 148 | 95 | 55 | 23.7 | 123 | 82.4 |
| Ohio | 10,780 | 2,416 | 1,584 | 822 | 22.5 | 2,303 | 87.0 |
| Oklahoma | 2,888 | 608 | 386 | 213 | 21.1 | 588 | 56.0 |
| Oregon | 2,444 | 511 | 331 | 180 | 20.9 | 471 | 53.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 11,758 | 2,477 | 1,604 | 863 | 20.8 | 2,867 | 82.0 |
| Rhode Island | 955 | 206 | 132 | 78 | 21.9 | 160 | 60.1 |
| South Carolina | 1,918 | 465 | 303 | 155 | 23.5 | 625 | 61.2 |
| South Dakota | 668 | 183 | 98 | 57 | 27.5 | 138 | 88.0 |
| Tennessee | 4,287 | 880 | 527 | 279 | 20.8 | 873 | 61.3 |
| Texas | 12,911 | 2,871 | 1,872 | 1,089 | 22.6 | 2,867 | 58.5 |
| Utah | 1,287 | 283 | 170 | 102 | 21.9 | 215 | 66.0 |
| Vermont | 487 | 131 | 75 | 40 | 26.8 | 111 | 51.9 |
| Virginia | 5,148 | 1,124 | 731 | 384 | 21.8 | 1,055 | 53.3 |
| Washington | 2,774 | 566 | 348 | 198 | 20.4 | 709 | 84.2 |
| West Virginia | 1,060 | 480 | 284 | 151 | 21.5 | 286 | 59.9 |
| Wisconsin | 4,679 | 1,063 | 678 | 381 | 22.7 | 886 | 82.3 |
| Wyoming | 424 | 84 | 61 | 35 | 21.2 | 86 | 100.0 |

1/ U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Provisional Population Estimates, Series P-25.

2/ MEMBERSHIP FOR nonpublic schools comprise less than 1 percent.

NR Not reported.

-- Quantity zero, unknown, or not applicable.

NOTE--Totals may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 5.—Public membership, by level of membership (according to State classification) and related attendance data, by State and outlying areas: United States, 1977 and 1978

| State or other area | Membership | | | | | | Percent change in total membership | 1978-79 school year | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | 1977 | | | 1978 | | | | Estimated AHA | Revised AHA |
| | Total | Elementary | Secondary | Total | Elementary | Secondary | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| TOTAL 34 STATES AND D.C. 1/ | 2/43,876,966 | 2/26,564,219 | 2/18,822,075 | 42,681,609 | 25,652,688 | 17,389,680 | -7.2 | 43,945,089 | 26,336,009 |
| Alabama 3/ | 707,880 | 385,130 | 355,764 | 751,664 | 382,362 | 359,324 | (4.7) | 753,411 | 395,265 |
| Alaska 4/ | 59,344 | 30,389 | 59,945 | 60,728 | 49,800 | 49,925 | - | 53,411 | 50,145 |
| Arizona 5/ | 513,813 | 268,889 | 244,924 | 508,830 | 269,820 | 240,135 | -8.8 | 515,125 | 496,415 |
| Arkansas 6/ | 668,778 | 302,487 | 316,311 | 686,686 | 341,173 | 315,580 | -5.5 | 695,492 | 432,717 |
| California 7/ | 3/4,360,966 | 2/2,718,552 | 2/1,688,113 | 4,187,987 | 2,728,852 | 1,459,238 | -2.1 | NA | NA |
| Colorado 8/ | 562,807 | 287,613 | 274,194 | 558,295 | 287,051 | 251,244 | -6.6 | 542,341 | 539,729 |
| Connecticut 9/ | 636,398 | 416,759 | 399,630 | 593,751 | 385,335 | 308,782 | -3.7 | 588,800 | 536,440 |
| Delaware 10/ | 188,658 | 15,357 | 46,032 | 113,034 | 52,541 | 52,083 | -8.8 | 189,750 | 180,500 |
| District of Columbia 11/ | 8/193,675 | 65,816 | 34,359 | 113,854 | 7/61,361 | 8/21,497 | -6.0 | 112,719 | 94,001 |
| Florida 12/ | 7,535,573 | 774,714 | 788,856 | 1,513,610 | 776,467 | 739,232 | -1.4 | NA | NA |
| Georgia 13/ | 2/1,692,525 | 2/963,119 | 2/536,515 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Hawaii 14/ | 172,156 | 79,299 | 32,822 | 152,747 | 89,436 | 40,131 | -1.8 | 165,015 | 155,265 |
| Idaho 15/ | 203,432 | 105,391 | 95,042 | 202,822 | 108,784 | 86,278 | -8.8 | 204,665 | 189,215 |
| Illinois 16/ | 3,125,182 | 1,681,242 | 1,222,110 | 2,180,192 | 1,293,182 | 784,866 | -3.4 | NA | NA |
| Indiana 17/ | 1,340,742 | 585,545 | 558,374 | 1,315,836 | 716,671 | 552,650 | -2.7 | 1,676,121 | 1,037,149 |
| Iowa 18/ | 588,266 | 306,545 | 322,415 | 588,490 | 295,718 | 272,792 | -4.4 | 588,751 | 539,124 |
| Kansas 19/ | 446,324 | 246,521 | 178,883 | 432,547 | 217,155 | 206,212 | -1.8 | 416,554 | 398,083 |
| Kentucky 20/ | 1,049,800 | 504,632 | 503,168 | 982,999 | 441,712 | 251,287 | -6.6 | 1,008,458 | 636,314 |
| Louisiana 21/ | 1,528,206 | 757,452 | 755,144 | 1,516,646 | 765,844 | 750,825 | -1.7 | 1,506,576 | 765,163 |
| Maine 22/ | 285,768 | 156,704 | 79,044 | 286,000 | 161,797 | 78,618 | -1.5 | 281,869 | 280,688 |
| Maryland 23/ | 636,812 | 421,458 | 418,484 | 609,223 | 482,659 | 429,324 | -3.2 | 630,415 | 739,772 |
| Massachusetts 24/ | 2/1,115,878 | 2/576,356 | 2/345,444 | 1,881,461 | 244,745 | 306,778 | -1.1 | 1,729,121 | 921,851 |
| Michigan 25/ | 2/1,654,275 | 2/985,493 | 2/573,402 | 1,611,138 | 961,631 | 549,524 | -2.8 | NA | NA |
| Minnesota 26/ | 636,433 | 402,478 | 424,141 | 600,236 | 386,437 | 411,279 | -3.4 | 612,274 | 771,536 |
| Mississippi 27/ | 592,015 | 277,132 | 224,883 | 609,710 | 276,113 | 218,837 | -3.7 | 605,791 | 603,343 |
| Missouri 28/ | 831,232 | 518,878 | 316,294 | 809,627 | 489,285 | 618,719 | -3.4 | NA | NA |
| Montana 29/ | 166,732 | 111,843 | 55,498 | 166,728 | 389,983 | 54,865 | -2.6 | 150,650 | 147,968 |
| Nebraska 30/ | 386,397 | 164,465 | 164,465 | 387,736 | 165,562 | 141,134 | -2.7 | 384,452 | 215,288 |
| Nevada 31/ | 345,486 | 72,054 | 79,763 | 346,251 | 74,594 | 71,637 | 2.0 | 346,284 | 139,063 |
| New Hampshire 32/ | 174,668 | 109,423 | 85,208 | 172,396 | 117,241 | 55,568 | -1.3 | 168,468 | 137,498 |
| New Jersey 33/ | 2/1,361,206 | 2/861,461 | 2/519,717 | 3,327,327 | 823,608 | 589,349 | -5.2 | 1,311,000 | 1,194,060 |
| New Mexico 34/ | 144,812 | 144,812 | 139,818 | 167,248 | 143,520 | 135,313 | -9.9 | 171,249 | 181,287 |
| New York 35/ | 2/3,212,412 | 2/1,681,842 | 2/1,070,819 | 3,005,185 | 1,246,551 | 1,375,115 | -4.9 | 3,048,199 | 2,158,480 |
| North Carolina 36/ | 1,181,851 | 606,441 | 395,185 | 1,162,818 | 606,480 | 362,803 | -1.6 | 1,154,283 | 1,076,184 |
| North Dakota 37/ | 125,486 | 68,108 | 56,393 | 122,021 | 57,543 | 54,118 | -2.6 | 127,689 | 117,430 |
| Ohio 38/ | 2,181,879 | 1,185,426 | 806,261 | 2,161,440 | 1,264,513 | 955,937 | -3.6 | 2,083,420 | 1,812,000 |
| Oklahoma 39/ | 584,476 | 226,421 | 274,041 | 586,873 | 311,387 | 367,683 | -3.9 | 581,020 | 588,000 |
| Oregon 40/ | 473,479 | 224,376 | 104,199 | 477,474 | 276,026 | 104,469 | -4.4 | 454,000 | 420,100 |
| Pennsylvania 41/ | 2,128,812 | 1,094,466 | 1,074,833 | 2,044,745 | 1,091,664 | 1,152,082 | -3.5 | 2,041,000 | 1,848,300 |
| Rhode Island 42/ | 166,439 | 97,878 | 73,050 | 166,686 | 84,771 | 74,888 | -3.6 | 158,613 | 146,413 |
| South Carolina 43/ | 620,731 | 373,736 | 246,927 | 624,831 | 428,682 | 296,239 | -7.7 | 609,397 | 587,653 |
| South Dakota 44/ | 162,439 | 91,580 | 49,463 | 158,229 | 99,417 | 47,781 | -3.8 | 152,848 | 151,520 |
| Tennessee 45/ | 678,124 | 367,861 | 336,156 | 673,436 | 356,860 | 256,574 | -5.6 | 671,317 | 619,626 |
| Texas 46/ | 2,842,942 | 1,538,916 | 1,235,384 | 2,867,254 | 1,599,865 | 865,369 | -9.9 | 2,778,206 | 2,387,556 |
| Utah 47/ | 317,332 | 173,686 | 145,888 | 315,626 | 162,814 | 142,812 | -4.4 | 313,784 | 304,873 |
| Vermont 48/ | 102,594 | 61,587 | 41,177 | 101,203 | 57,435 | 42,647 | -3.4 | 101,293 | 87,340 |
| Virginia 49/ | 3,822,194 | 2,449,817 | 1,441,357 | 3,025,236 | 1,442,599 | 1,122,848 | -2.5 | 1,095,898 | 984,723 |
| Washington 50/ | 776,605 | 395,217 | 381,226 | 766,246 | 395,169 | 377,686 | -8.9 | 755,118 | 705,418 |
| West Virginia 51/ | 498,360 | 238,174 | 181,195 | 386,722 | 204,709 | 135,745 | -1.4 | NA | NA |
| Wisconsin 52/ | 917,465 | 585,520 | 422,345 | 896,418 | 486,287 | 389,820 | -2.4 | NA | NA |
| Wyoming 53/ | 92,723 | 46,882 | 42,316 | 90,258 | 45,380 | 45,626 | 2.2 | 92,668 | 87,569 |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa 54/ | 2/9,208 | 2/3,621 | 2/2,289 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Guam 55/ | 2/9,763 | 2/3,134 | 2/2,685 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Puerto Rico 56/ | NA | NA | NA | 2/21,419 | 2/10,848 | 2/12,162 | NA | NA | NA |
| Virgin Islands 57/ | 25,313 | 13,894 | 9,677 | 25,138 | 14,728 | 10,366 | -1.7 | 25,138 | 22,467 |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands 58/ | NA | NA | NA | 2/4,513 | 2/2,016 | 2/1,667 | NA | 4,443 | 4,346 |
| NO Overseas Schools 59/ | 18/146,429 | 18/70,408 | 18/53,321 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

1/ SEE footnotes for membership rates in columns 5, 6, and 7 are less than 1 percent. Exceptions for column 9 are approximately 35 percent and column 10 indicates 25 percent.

2/ Based from previously published data.

3/ Data are reported by specific grade groups: K to 6 for elementary and 7-12 for secondary.

4/ Less than 8.05 percent.

5/ Data are reported by specific grade groups: K to 6 for elementary and 7-12 for secondary.

6/ Data are reported by specific grade groups: K to 6 for elementary and 7-12 for secondary.

7/ Includes 184 visiting Corps students, 239 preschool students, 160 special education students, and 160 preschool students supported by H.E.

8/ Includes 760 special education and 50 mental health students.

9/ Data are reported by specific grade groups: K to 6 for elementary and 7-12 for secondary.

10/ Estimated by weighting jurisdiction.

NA Data not available.

60/ Quantity zero, unknown, or not applicable.

NOTE.—Totals may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 5.—Enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools,

| State or other area | Enrollment through grade 8 and elementary nonclassified | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Total (grade 12 + 10) | Total primary-8 and elementary nonclassified | Pre- primary | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| UNITED STATES AND D.C. | 47,443,003 | 28,435,036 | 2,642,000 | 1,652,808 | 2,148,000 | 2,138,000 | 2,044,000 | 2,930,000 | 2,762,000 | 2,736,000 |
| Alabama..... | 712,464 | 509,416 | 34,199 | 62,813 | 62,000 | 60,813 | 57,880 | 56,822 | 57,963 | 57,963 |
| Alaska..... | 90,728 | 62,403 | 4,126 | 7,459 | 7,443 | 7,384 | 6,885 | 6,517 | 6,490 | 6,490 |
| Arizona..... | 307,470 | 209,491 | 22,282 | 46,361 | 46,000 | 46,291 | 46,282 | 46,433 | 46,433 | 46,433 |
| Arkansas..... | 456,698 | 313,728 | 27,420 | 57,300 | 56,583 | 55,797 | 53,937 | 53,124 | 53,847 | 53,847 |
| California..... | 4,187,967 | 2,619,487 | 275,191 | 281,717 | 285,429 | 270,813 | 289,172 | 276,721 | 289,526 | 289,526 |
| Colorado..... | 558,785 | 374,138 | 27,679 | 46,217 | 45,200 | 43,787 | 41,826 | 40,282 | 39,826 | 39,826 |
| Connecticut..... | 371,757 | 266,575 | 18,641 | 38,812 | 40,251 | 42,438 | 41,267 | 41,608 | 42,511 | 42,511 |
| Delaware..... | 111,424 | 67,811 | 4,115 | 7,804 | 7,160 | 7,158 | 6,726 | 6,671 | 6,452 | 6,452 |
| District of Columbia..... | 311,858 | 20,562 | 9,301 | 8,343 | 8,323 | 8,289 | 7,861 | 7,342 | 7,220 | 7,220 |
| Florida..... | 1,313,879 | 830,713 | 62,318 | 118,413 | 119,139 | 116,615 | 111,264 | 107,357 | 118,238 | 118,238 |
| Georgia..... | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| Hawaii..... | 178,761 | 113,343 | 12,679 | 13,358 | 12,881 | 13,011 | 12,221 | 11,445 | 11,379 | 11,379 |
| Idaho..... | 303,832 | 199,481 | 12,168 | 16,336 | 16,654 | 16,700 | 15,432 | 15,608 | 14,555 | 14,555 |
| Illinois..... | 2,468,117 | 1,253,593 | 207,147 | 112,386 | 115,167 | 110,189 | 107,830 | 118,294 | 118,294 | 118,294 |
| Indiana..... | 1,113,331 | 720,473 | 23,612 | 86,425 | 86,101 | 86,632 | 76,122 | 74,611 | 77,362 | 77,362 |
| Iowa..... | 518,540 | 309,127 | 28,241 | 26,211 | 40,318 | 40,815 | 39,184 | 38,643 | 38,241 | 38,241 |
| Kansas..... | 421,587 | 273,194 | 20,272 | 30,848 | 32,099 | 31,892 | 30,784 | 29,189 | 28,897 | 28,897 |
| Kentucky..... | 602,199 | 477,278 | 15,257 | 39,070 | 39,631 | 37,613 | 35,631 | 35,612 | 35,612 | 35,612 |
| Louisiana..... | 615,460 | 365,844 | 47,129 | 81,829 | 81,724 | 81,715 | 81,061 | 80,381 | 80,479 | 80,479 |
| Maine..... | 348,056 | 181,297 | 15,885 | 17,001 | 18,143 | 17,715 | 17,473 | 16,932 | 16,662 | 16,662 |
| Maryland..... | 808,933 | 520,345 | 40,614 | 46,876 | 50,420 | 52,087 | 51,623 | 52,872 | 54,678 | 54,678 |
| Massachusetts..... | 1,085,444 | 721,216 | 46,476 | 78,976 | 74,808 | 73,747 | 73,216 | 73,730 | 73,228 | 73,228 |
| Michigan..... | 1,811,245 | 1,211,591 | 122,653 | 144,115 | 144,368 | 144,368 | 135,786 | 137,776 | 137,776 | 137,776 |
| Minnesota..... | 807,158 | 531,824 | 31,699 | 58,217 | 54,793 | 56,041 | 54,941 | 53,789 | 54,440 | 54,440 |
| Mississippi..... | 993,710 | 540,686 | 5,176 | 13,628 | 14,131 | 15,999 | 16,466 | 26,568 | 28,478 | 28,478 |
| Missouri..... | 909,082 | 581,823 | 39,399 | 65,354 | 66,780 | 65,163 | 63,821 | 61,490 | 63,423 | 63,423 |
| Montana..... | 364,320 | 199,842 | 36,282 | 13,282 | 12,883 | 12,267 | 11,264 | 11,212 | 11,715 | 11,715 |
| Nebraska..... | 297,790 | 191,278 | 21,005 | 21,348 | 21,372 | 20,696 | 21,219 | 20,429 | 20,357 | 20,357 |
| Nevada..... | 348,781 | 86,882 | 4,869 | 16,629 | 11,020 | 10,648 | 10,285 | 9,439 | 8,856 | 8,856 |
| New Hampshire..... | 377,789 | 157,245 | 4,348 | 14,372 | 13,664 | 13,778 | 13,778 | 13,131 | 13,250 | 13,250 |
| New Jersey..... | 1,125,227 | 684,758 | 61,631 | 90,598 | 82,731 | 86,281 | 84,735 | 79,251 | 77,245 | 77,245 |
| New Mexico..... | 279,718 | 187,352 | 17,873 | 28,443 | 28,443 | 28,443 | 27,543 | 26,484 | 26,608 | 26,608 |
| New York..... | 3,892,882 | 2,606,868 | 171,381 | 399,991 | 413,777 | 413,777 | 413,777 | 413,777 | 413,777 | 413,777 |
| North Carolina..... | 1,362,858 | 886,867 | 75,332 | 99,917 | 99,917 | 99,917 | 99,917 | 99,917 | 99,917 | 99,917 |
| North Dakota..... | 312,651 | 77,544 | 3,884 | 9,470 | 9,470 | 9,470 | 9,470 | 9,470 | 9,470 | 9,470 |
| Ohio..... | 2,900,446 | 1,784,764 | 156,241 | 158,255 | 153,729 | 149,514 | 149,746 | 139,789 | 145,378 | 145,378 |
| Oklahoma..... | 588,870 | 388,210 | 40,771 | 48,331 | 46,533 | 44,652 | 43,017 | 41,347 | 41,347 | 41,347 |
| Oregon..... | 476,274 | 311,253 | 19,631 | 39,619 | 37,804 | 38,968 | 37,482 | 35,788 | 35,699 | 35,699 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 2,965,746 | 1,789,244 | 121,264 | 139,554 | 141,751 | 143,919 | 139,127 | 135,570 | 134,161 | 134,161 |
| Rhode Island..... | 360,656 | 197,705 | 9,177 | 18,611 | 11,230 | 11,603 | 11,603 | 11,611 | 11,611 | 11,611 |
| South Carolina..... | 834,921 | 498,682 | 37,698 | 49,130 | 50,247 | 48,768 | 47,152 | 46,822 | 46,183 | 46,183 |
| South Dakota..... | 138,128 | 86,437 | 9,000 | 9,800 | 10,141 | 10,141 | 9,444 | 9,444 | 9,444 | 9,444 |
| Tennessee..... | 873,028 | 616,660 | 31,519 | 69,619 | 71,730 | 68,813 | 66,889 | 65,028 | 65,028 | 65,028 |
| Texas..... | 2,867,126 | 1,909,805 | 124,611 | 214,238 | 236,493 | 227,864 | 219,868 | 212,174 | 212,174 | 212,174 |
| Utah..... | 225,626 | 129,211 | 20,091 | 35,640 | 37,351 | 36,417 | 34,128 | 33,212 | 33,166 | 33,166 |
| Vermont..... | 161,392 | 96,818 | 4,637 | 7,465 | 7,590 | 7,998 | 7,726 | 7,564 | 7,564 | 7,564 |
| Virginia..... | 1,035,538 | 739,818 | 34,611 | 54,264 | 56,488 | 56,638 | 55,816 | 55,017 | 54,218 | 54,218 |
| Washington..... | 705,314 | 417,808 | 46,830 | 54,580 | 56,666 | 60,256 | 59,728 | 58,561 | 58,461 | 58,461 |
| West Virginia..... | 395,723 | 239,779 | 21,611 | 32,462 | 31,615 | 29,884 | 29,271 | 28,289 | 28,027 | 28,027 |
| Wisconsin..... | 1,045,419 | 709,796 | 67,684 | 94,136 | 96,199 | 95,267 | 93,779 | 92,817 | 92,817 | 92,817 |
| Wyoming..... | 94,128 | 51,814 | 7,230 | 7,525 | 7,349 | 7,372 | 7,043 | 6,827 | 6,629 | 6,629 |
| OUTLIER AREAS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 8 | 8 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Guam..... | 8 | 8 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Palau..... | 8 | 8 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 721,419 | 326,421 | 24,439 | 65,639 | 67,509 | 67,601 | 64,813 | 62,365 | 61,128 | 61,128 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 21,128 | 18,162 | 1,720 | 2,280 | 2,300 | 2,304 | 2,193 | 2,160 | 1,973 | 1,973 |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands..... | 4,313 | 3,393 | -- | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 |
| Off American Samoa..... | 8 | 8 | -- | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |

1 Data include century schools and kindergarten reported as part of the regular school system.

2 Data for Alaska 13 are included in column 15.

3 Includes 115 Working Corps students, 279 agricultural students, 564 special education students, 28 mental health students and 589 outlying grant students.

4 Includes 798 special education and 28 mental health students.

5 Not applicable.

6 Includes 100 students, unknown, or not applicable.

7 Includes 100 students, unknown, or not applicable.

by grade level and by stage and outlying areas: United States, October 1, 1970

| Presupposed income, grade 6, etc. | | | | Grade 6-12 and secondary unspecialized | | | | | | | | State or other area | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|----|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Elementary unspecialized | Total 9-12 including secondary unspecialized | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 | Secondary unspecialized | | | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | |
| 1,238,000 | 3,335,800 | 805,600 | 14,118,700 | 3,726,600 | 3,416,600 | 1,372,600 | 1,021,800 | 481,800 | | IV ROMAN 10 states and D.C. | | | |
| 62,783 | 46,313 | NA | 253,858 | 87,497 | 83,829 | 57,430 | 34,148 | 11,853 | |Alabama | | | |
| 6,792 | 7,490 | — | 27,478 | 7,721 | 7,443 | 4,738 | 3,512 | 303 | |Alaska | | | |
| 19,532 | 38,983 | 7,845 | 186,120 | 35,725 | 38,791 | 36,358 | 38,449 | 11,414 | |Arizona | | | |
| 36,361 | 28,820 | 1,879 | 183,948 | 39,763 | 27,386 | 21,529 | 25,278 | 1,322 | |Arkansas | | | |
| 369,593 | 322,474 | (1/2) | 1,459,338 | 293,186 | 287,861 | 338,155 | 288,879 | 170,366 | |California | | | |
| 60,121 | 53,120 | 6,219 | 181,127 | 66,208 | 57,125 | 44,957 | 40,931 | 4,556 | |Colorado | | | |
| 43,794 | 43,344 | 28,799 | 188,182 | 56,373 | 50,785 | 46,635 | 43,186 | 2,781 | |Connecticut | | | |
| 8,616 | 8,430 | 5,819 | 61,223 | 9,572 | 9,386 | 9,013 | 8,578 | 4,107 | |Delaware | | | |
| 9,323 | 9,648 | 8(2/3) | 31,980 | 8,185 | 9,172 | 7,760 | 6,587 | 17,458 | |District of Columbia | | | |
| 123,020 | 127,547 | — | 484,663 | 138,269 | 134,613 | 115,481 | 97,593 | — | |Florida | | | |
| W | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | |Georgia | | | |
| 11,626 | 12,685 | 4,277 | 37,430 | 12,723 | 14,120 | 13,015 | 11,023 | 4,633 | |Hawaii | | | |
| 15,124 | 15,585 | 8(2) | 63,541 | 16,277 | 26,166 | 13,808 | 11,246 | 482 | |Idaho | | | |
| 119,414 | 122,029 | 287,028 | 825,382 | 117,432 | 105,142 | 103,146 | 98,489 | 38,489 | |Illinois | | | |
| 61,848 | 87,054 | (1/2) | 201,660 | 96,265 | 92,512 | 87,238 | 80,647 | 27,085 | |Indiana | | | |
| 43,323 | 64,199 | 3,881 | 299,233 | 48,321 | 49,187 | 48,126 | 46,277 | 7,236 | |Iowa | | | |
| 31,847 | 36,187 | 13,283 | 165,633 | 39,819 | 35,910 | 39,725 | 33,603 | — | |Kansas | | | |
| 57,182 | 58,523 | 9,554 | 211,439 | 63,418 | 64,668 | 66,322 | 63,618 | 3,865 | |Kentucky | | | |
| 88,340 | 68,836 | 10,926 | 279,823 | 72,312 | 65,939 | 57,316 | 50,229 | 3,881 | |Louisiana | | | |
| 18,447 | 19,576 | 3,689 | 78,707 | 23,687 | 33,468 | 16,783 | 17,164 | 879 | |Maine | | | |
| 63,462 | 67,335 | 67,386 | 311,738 | 72,342 | 72,822 | 67,878 | 57,964 | 7,739 | |Maryland | | | |
| 86,646 | 89,573 | 11,786 | 382,189 | 96,709 | 92,721 | 87,771 | 82,021 | — | |Massachusetts | | | |
| 137,801 | 148,293 | (5/2) | 638,380 | 148,913 | 148,931 | 148,913 | 148,913 | 20,415 | |Michigan | | | |
| 59,189 | 63,264 | 13,469 | 314,862 | 69,492 | 69,890 | 72,618 | 71,881 | 19,189 | |Minnesota | | | |
| 41,108 | 43,788 | 5,482 | 153,676 | 44,455 | 41,751 | 36,412 | 34,459 | 3,481 | |Mississippi | | | |
| 81,904 | 78,121 | 9,135 | 308,879 | 79,737 | 78,218 | 76,764 | 69,509 | 3,421 | |Missouri | | | |
| 12,184 | 12,714 | 1,450 | 54,883 | 13,261 | 13,800 | 12,786 | 12,795 | 859 | |Montana | | | |
| 21,986 | 22,823 | — | 463,432 | 22,341 | 18,250 | 29,144 | 24,805 | 3,077 | |Nebraska | | | |
| 20,452 | 17,588 | 2,188 | 89,599 | 12,179 | 12,899 | 11,467 | 18,255 | 3,977 | |Nevada | | | |
| 38,590 | 18,860 | 2,447 | 12,468 | 14,901 | 14,572 | 15,234 | 10,366 | 256 | |New Hampshire | | | |
| 165,264 | 104,768 | 31,684 | 432,917 | 120,656 | 116,118 | 188,683 | 191,716 | 56,316 | |New Jersey | | | |
| 20,921 | 10,254 | 7,968 | 42,347 | 24,426 | 24,020 | 27,544 | 26,813 | — | |New Mexico | | | |
| 127,194 | 242,723 | 45,864 | 1,091,818 | 293,427 | 284,217 | 344,572 | 323,417 | 68,418 | |New York | | | |
| 84,283 | 95,429 | 5,129 | 385,073 | 184,000 | 98,198 | 85,537 | 75,204 | 467 | |North Carolina | | | |
| 9,332 | 12,109 | — | 44,177 | 10,853 | 11,643 | 11,136 | 10,258 | — | |North Dakota | | | |
| 156,432 | 346,653 | 17,764 | 795,688 | 180,431 | 177,916 | 167,307 | 159,519 | 26,483 | |Ohio | | | |
| 47,753 | 51,484 | 6,198 | 130,189 | 49,420 | 46,528 | 44,570 | 41,858 | 5,498 | |Oklahoma | | | |
| 36,709 | 37,425 | 2,044 | 155,061 | 40,125 | 46,254 | 38,087 | 31,178 | 1,300 | |Oregon | | | |
| 129,816 | 167,087 | 16,484 | 730,185 | 184,068 | 180,793 | 145,085 | 146,445 | 31,660 | |Pennsylvania | | | |
| 13,913 | 15,126 | 3,174 | 50,831 | 14,463 | 17,697 | 12,794 | 11,628 | — | |Rhode Island | | | |
| 53,846 | 53,626 | — | 184,259 | 38,456 | 52,315 | 44,973 | 40,643 | — | |South Carolina | | | |
| 18,368 | 11,685 | 3,808 | 57,794 | 11,712 | 12,698 | 11,998 | 11,099 | 448 | |South Dakota | | | |
| 48,121 | 71,603 | 12,894 | 298,796 | 76,750 | 66,442 | 68,886 | 72,438 | — | |Tennessee | | | |
| 223,687 | 226,765 | — | 867,399 | 212,288 | 226,136 | 204,515 | 181,490 | — | |Texas | | | |
| 22,739 | 21,922 | 3,073 | 96,633 | 23,872 | 24,434 | 23,892 | 22,444 | 2,042 | |Utah | | | |
| 8,951 | 6,187 | 2,123 | 31,524 | 8,389 | 7,064 | 7,468 | 7,071 | 457 | |Vermont | | | |
| 86,451 | 88,128 | 28,993 | 324,320 | 98,448 | 85,193 | 76,942 | 71,081 | 95 | |Virginia | | | |
| 56,987 | 89,483 | — | 256,166 | 55,209 | 66,073 | 66,304 | 62,660 | — | |Washington | | | |
| 26,483 | 38,989 | — | 122,763 | 31,525 | 29,587 | 28,244 | 24,814 | 12,785 | |West Virginia | | | |
| 43,177 | 47,091 | 16,423 | 216,621 | 68,809 | 82,318 | 83,412 | 78,424 | 5,431 | |Wisconsin | | | |
| 6,731 | 7,132 | 1,021 | 29,524 | 7,466 | 7,617 | 7,414 | 6,256 | 706 | |Wyoming | | | |
| OUTLYING AREAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W | R | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | |American Samoa | | |
| W | R | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | |Guam | | |
| W | R | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | |Northern Mariana Islands | | |
| 42,184 | 40,249 | — | 188,288 | 32,814 | 48,379 | 44,208 | 38,817 | 5,315 | |Puerto Rico | | | |
| 2,497 | 1,747 | — | 5,973 | 1,473 | 1,218 | 943 | 747 | 1,215 | |Virgin Islands | | | |
| 139 | 643 | — | 1,160 | 358 | 303 | 290 | 303 | 38 | |Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands | | | |
| W | R | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | |200 Overseas Schools | | |

Table 1.—Pupil membership in grades 7 and 8 in States reporting those grades in 1956 (as of October 1, 1956)

| State | Grade 7 | | | | | Grade 8 | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|---------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|---------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| | Membership | | Percent of total | Membership | | Membership | | Percent of total | Membership | |
| | Total | Female | | Female | Percent of total | Total | Female | | Female | Percent of total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| TOTAL FOR 18 STATES | 1,624,845 | 100,915 | 25.8 | 718,900 | 38.1 | 1,081,180 | 197,154 | 27.9 | 769,914 | 37.1 |
| Alabama..... | 6,703 | 688 | 7.2 | 6,389 | 92.8 | 7,094 | 492 | 6.9 | 6,603 | 93.1 |
| Arkansas..... | 28,350 | 1,215 | 3.4 | 35,706 | 95.6 | 36,623 | 801 | 2.1 | 35,824 | 97.9 |
| California..... | 46,511 | 9,463 | 20.2 | 35,008 | 75.4 | 65,126 | 1,491 | 2.3 | 63,635 | 97.7 |
| Colorado..... | 41,137 | 5,960 | 14.4 | 35,387 | 85.6 | 64,198 | 6,151 | 9.6 | 58,047 | 90.4 |
| Connecticut..... | 51,042 | 39,935 | 78.3 | 16,987 | 33.2 | 36,836 | 37,065 | 100.0 | 37,771 | 100.0 |
| Delaware..... | 65,162 | 32 | 0.0 | 65,130 | 99.9 | 61,375 | — | — | 61,375 | 100.0 |
| Florida..... | 38,569 | 226 | 0.6 | 38,343 | 99.4 | 41,396 | 399 | 1.0 | 41,007 | 99.0 |
| Georgia..... | 45,108 | 12,147 | 26.9 | 31,561 | 70.0 | 63,786 | 8,376 | 13.1 | 55,410 | 86.9 |
| Idaho..... | 67,084 | 18,360 | 27.4 | 48,724 | 72.6 | 71,251 | 16,150 | 22.7 | 55,101 | 77.3 |
| Illinois..... | 16,356 | 7,161 | 43.8 | 9,195 | 56.2 | 23,214 | 5,073 | 21.9 | 18,141 | 78.1 |
| Indiana..... | 103,261 | 77,160 | 74.7 | 26,101 | 25.3 | 108,868 | 78,432 | 71.9 | 30,436 | 27.9 |
| Iowa..... | 104,681 | 85,081 | 81.3 | 19,600 | 18.7 | 104,613 | 81,267 | 77.7 | 23,346 | 22.3 |
| Kansas..... | 42,183 | 5,363 | 12.7 | 36,820 | 87.3 | 45,808 | 9,700 | 21.2 | 36,108 | 78.8 |
| Kentucky..... | 26,291 | 16,321 | 62.1 | 9,970 | 37.9 | 37,415 | 16,869 | 45.1 | 20,546 | 54.9 |
| Louisiana..... | 103,528 | 8 | 0.0 | 103,520 | 99.9 | 105,082 | 2 | 0.0 | 105,080 | 99.9 |
| Maine..... | 21,612 | 2,368 | 10.9 | 19,244 | 89.1 | 12,735 | 2,336 | 18.3 | 10,399 | 81.7 |
| Massachusetts..... | 65,651 | 2,116 | 3.2 | 63,535 | 96.8 | 67,867 | 2,229 | 3.3 | 65,638 | 96.7 |
| Michigan..... | 65,277 | 30,681 | 46.9 | 34,596 | 52.9 | 67,911 | 28,010 | 41.3 | 39,901 | 58.7 |
| Minnesota..... | 6,751 | 162 | 2.4 | 6,589 | 97.6 | 7,132 | 117 | 1.6 | 7,015 | 98.4 |

// Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE.—Data are shown only for States that reported a division of grade 7 and 8 in elementary and secondary membership.

Data obtained from year to year in past reflect changes in organization of grades by level. Some States have indicated continuing reclassification of grades by level and report data as provided by the local school districts.

Table A.--Factor of teachers, pupil membership and pupil/teacher ratios: United States, Fall 1954 through Fall 1978

| Fall | Teachers | | Membership | | Pupil/teacher ratio | Change from previous year |
|------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | Percent change over previous year | Total | Percent change over previous year | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1954 | 1,951,985 | -- | 29,548,885 | -- | 27.7 | -- |
| 1955 | 1,951,641 | 6.8 | 30,680,183 | 3.8 | 26.9 | -0.8 |
| 1956 | 1,986,945 | 5.1 | 31,718,722 | 3.4 | 26.2 | -0.7 |
| 1957 | 1,996,386 | 5.8 | 32,952,428 | 3.9 | 26.2 | -0.1 |
| 1958 | 1,876,283 | 3.7 | 34,089,864 | 3.6 | 26.1 | -0.1 |
| 1959 | 1,955,388 | 3.8 | 35,182,343 | 3.2 | 26.0 | -0.1 |
| 1960 | 1,498,093 | 3.3 | 36,181,284 | 3.1 | 25.8 | -0.2 |
| 1961 | 1,481,055 | 3.4 | 37,446,014 | 3.3 | 25.6 | -0.2 |
| 1962 | 1,501,552 | 3.2 | 38,714,997 | 3.4 | 25.3 | -0.3 |
| 1963 | 1,571,717 | 4.3 | 40,448,721 | 3.7 | 25.5 | -0.2 |
| 1964 | 1,662,186 | 4.3 | 42,516,512 | 3.1 | 25.8 | -0.3 |
| 1965 | 1,720,219 | 3.8 | 43,171,746 | 3.6 | 24.7 | -1.1 |
| 1966 | 1,762,228 | 4.4 | 43,888,181 | 2.5 | 24.5 | -0.2 |
| 1967 | 1,826,180 | 3.3 | 43,881,619 | 2.9 | 23.7 | -0.8 |
| 1968 | 1,879,120 | 4.4 | 44,842,181 | 2.4 | 23.7 | -0.1 |
| 1969 | 2,013,368 | 4.0 | 45,814,578 | 3.3 | 22.7 | -1.0 |
| 1970 | 2,095,214 | 2.1 | 45,928,888 | 0.6 | 21.7 | -1.0 |
| 1971 | 2,083,066 | 0.4 | 47,166,680 | 2.6 | 22.5 | 0.8 |
| 1972 | 2,183,066 | 1.9 | 47,514,009 | 0.7 | 21.6 | -0.9 |
| 1973 | 2,152,363 | 3.4 | 48,428,917 | 1.9 | 21.2 | -0.4 |
| 1974 | 2,165,238 | 1.3 | 48,852,212 | 0.8 | 21.6 | 0.4 |
| 1975 | 2,186,227 | 3.4 | 49,796,916 | 1.6 | 22.4 | 0.8 |
| 1976 | 2,188,008 | -0.1 | 49,311,000 | -0.1 | 21.2 | -1.2 |
| 1977 | 2,264,978 | 3.0 | 50,836,956 | 3.2 | 21.2 | 0.1 |
| 1978 | 2,199,000 | -3.4 | 51,411,000 | 1.2 | 21.6 | 0.4 |

U Includes estimates for nonreporting States.

U Revised from previously published data.

-- Quantity zero, unknown, or not applicable.

Table 3.—Selected pupil membership and teacher data, by State and mailing area: United States, 1997 and 1978

(In full-time equivalents)

| State or other area | Total membership | Chronic teachers | | | Pupil/teacher ratio | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Fall 1977 | Fall 1978 | Percent change | In membership | In ADM | In change | 1977 | 1978 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| TOTAL 50 STATES AND D.C. 1/ | 62,491,000 | 2,730,870 | 2,799,600 | -2.5 | 19.4 | 17.8 | 16.6 | 19.1 | 18.1 |
| Alabama | 703,866 | 57,860 | 46,779 | 7.1 | 18.1 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Alaska | 85,726 | 4,015 | 2,853 | 2.9 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Arizona | 508,400 | 24,100 | 25,154 | -4.1 | 19.4 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 |
| Arkansas | 458,828 | 22,905 | 23,112 | 2.0 | 19.4 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.7 |
| California | 4,167,967 | 1/ 807,000 | 1/ 807,000 | N/C | 19.2 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Colorado | 558,285 | 18,204 | 18,460 | 1.4 | 18.9 | 17.7 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| Connecticut | 558,757 | 26,425 | 25,730 | -2.6 | 18.6 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Delaware | 131,854 | 6,029 | 6,414 | -6.4 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| District of Columbia | 113,854 | 6,022 | 5,904 | 2.0 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Florida | 1,515,819 | 26,369 | 27,483 | -4.2 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Georgia | 88 | 52,922 | 5 | 5 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Hawaii | 120,760 | 7,884 | 7,884 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Idaho | 225,012 | 9,341 | 8,878 | 5.2 | 18.7 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Illinois | 2,160,137 | 1/ 127,000 | 1/ 127,000 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Indiana | 1,813,531 | 1/ 52,649 | 52,687 | 1.9 | 18.7 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 |
| Iowa | 558,549 | 35,331 | 35,511 | -0.5 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Kansas | 435,547 | 25,435 | 26,812 | -4.7 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Kentucky | 622,989 | 1/ 32,860 | 32,860 | -1 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Louisiana | 616,640 | 1/ 40,794 | 41,755 | 2.4 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.7 |
| Maine | 380,065 | 15,425 | 15,678 | -1.6 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Maryland | 808,925 | 42,437 | 42,543 | -0.2 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| Massachusetts | 1,580,461 | 1/ 66,274 | 66,188 | 0.1 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Michigan | 1,311,365 | 87,457 | 87,457 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Minnesota | 807,116 | 44,831 | 45,485 | -1.5 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| Mississippi | 493,710 | 24,851 | 25,485 | -2.5 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 |
| Missouri | 928,892 | 48,616 | 48,840 | -0.4 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 |
| Montana | 304,126 | 9,858 | 9,858 | 0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Nebraska | 297,796 | 17,465 | 17,121 | 1.9 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 |
| Nevada | 146,261 | 6,301 | 6,301 | 0 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 |
| New Hampshire | 172,166 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 0 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| New Jersey | 1,337,121 | 78,706 | 1/ 78,000 | -0.9 | 17.3 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| New Mexico | 279,240 | 13,832 | 13,832 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| New York | 3,093,816 | 1/ 179,700 | 1/ 179,700 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| North Carolina | 1,162,816 | 58,136 | 58,136 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| North Dakota | 122,871 | 7,388 | 7,388 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Ohio | 2,182,646 | 105,268 | 102,645 | 2.6 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Oklahoma | 388,870 | 21,177 | 21,177 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 |
| Oregon | 471,374 | 26,312 | 26,312 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,064,746 | 1/ 112,091 | 112,091 | -1.9 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Rhode Island | 149,454 | 9,117 | 9,117 | 0 | 17.2 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| South Carolina | 624,351 | 39,464 | 39,464 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| South Dakota | 138,124 | 8,012 | 8,012 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 |
| Tennessee | 875,034 | 49,029 | 49,029 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Texas | 2,447,154 | 147,344 | 147,344 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Utah | 321,604 | 1/ 17,633 | 17,633 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Vermont | 181,797 | 9,170 | 9,170 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Virginia | 1,168,128 | 60,822 | 60,822 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Washington | 746,746 | 1/ 35,891 | 35,891 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| West Virginia | 185,727 | 20,674 | 20,674 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Wisconsin | 866,499 | 51,640 | 51,640 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Wyoming | 94,330 | 1/ 5,541 | 5,541 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 88 | 488 | 8 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Canal Zone | 88 | 330 | 8 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Guam | 221,410 | 88 | 20,338 | 8 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Puerto Rico | 21,126 | 1,421 | 1,430 | 0.7 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Virgin Islands | 88 | 88 | 88 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 000 Overseas Schools | 88 | 1/ 6,784 | 6,784 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana | 4,833 | 88 | 241 | 88 | 18.7 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |

1/ HCIS regulations for nonreporting States require less than 3 percent for column 1 and 4; 24 percent for column 7 and 10 percent for column 8.

2/ Revised from previously published data.

3/ Estimated by reporting States.

4/ Data are for fall 1977 instead of fall 1978.

5/ Data are for school year 1976-77 instead of fall 1977.

NA Data not available.

N/A No report.

N/C No change.

Table 10.—High school completions, by type of program and sex and by State: Indian States, 1976-77 and 1977-78

| State | Total public high school completions, 1977-78 (sum of cols. 1, 4 and 5) | Persons granted a high school equivalency certificate, 1977-78 | Diplomas from other programs, 1977-78 | Grades of regular day school programs | | | | | | Percent change in total number of regular day school programs 1976-77 | |
|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|----|
| | | | | 1976-77 | | | 1977-78 | | | | |
| | | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| TOTAL 50 STATES AND D.C. | 3,126,732 | 381,842 | 39,148 | 1,120,328 | 1,176,136 | 1,141,309 | 7,824,772 | 1,310,410 | 1,439,808 | +0.3 | |
| Alabama..... | 50,488 | 13,379 | NA | 46,363 | 272,480 | 274,313 | 46,309 | 272,126 | 274,189 | +1.5 | |
| Alaska..... | 7,466 | 1,374 | -- | 4,516 | 7,127 | 1,214 | 4,812 | 7,077 | 1,155 | +6.8 | |
| Arizona..... | 37,682 | 6,678 | NA | 39,855 | 14,889 | 34,547 | 35,814 | 15,120 | 15,496 | +2.7 | |
| Arkansas..... | 32,052 | 4,486 | -- | 27,418 | 12,834 | 21,794 | 36,604 | 13,885 | 14,183 | +1.4 | |
| California..... | 292,413 | 11,859 | 16,819 | 286,143 | 130,091 | 136,052 | 281,498 | 127,879 | 114,176 | +1.7 | |
| Colorado..... | 63,767 | 4,324 | NA | 36,463 | 18,185 | 36,463 | 31,313 | 18,445 | 14,878 | +2.0 | |
| Connecticut..... | 44,518 | 2,432 | 171,357 | 79,440 | 18,261 | 21,127 | 20,668 | 19,892 | 19,146 | +1.4 | |
| Delaware..... | 8,213 | 118 | 137 | 8,184 | 5,086 | 4,148 | 4,344 | 1,952 | 4,124 | +0.1 | |
| District of Columbia..... | 6,917 | 1,340 | 115 | 5,709 | 2,129 | 3,209 | 5,388 | 2,104 | 3,993 | +2.8 | |
| Florida..... | 138,879 | 29,068 | -- | 88,137 | 62,942 | 45,182 | 91,683 | 64,444 | 47,185 | +2.9 | |
| Georgia..... | 61,993 | NA | NA | 62,134 | 29,098 | 22,126 | 61,695 | 29,200 | 34,081 | +3.4 | |
| Hawaii..... | 1,281 | 1,751 | NA | 21,637 | 9,082 | 5,943 | 11,196 | 5,346 | 5,776 | +0.8 | |
| Idaho..... | 14,168 | 867 | -- | 12,609 | 6,981 | 4,438 | 13,381 | 6,486 | 6,410 | +2.8 | |
| Illinois..... | 149,698 | NA | NA | 161,640 | 68,526 | 72,620 | 160,686 | 68,719 | 71,941 | +0.3 | |
| Indiana..... | 79,142 | 1,750 | 2,636 | 78,465 | 36,937 | 26,169 | 74,124 | 37,644 | 37,186 | +1.7 | |
| Iowa..... | 48,313 | 4,155 | -- | 42,720 | 21,189 | 21,189 | 46,165 | 21,738 | 22,090 | +1.8 | |
| Kansas..... | 44,825 | 12,173 | -- | 22,326 | 16,339 | 16,491 | 22,763 | 16,149 | 16,484 | +1.4 | |
| Kentucky..... | 35,871 | 18,069 | -- | 41,725 | 20,752 | 15,982 | 41,621 | 20,496 | 21,121 | +1.3 | |
| Louisiana..... | 47,381 | NA | NA | 48,329 | 21,844 | 29,273 | 47,141 | 21,750 | 26,912 | +1.1 | |
| Maine..... | 18,358 | 1,450 | 2,143 | 15,265 | 7,418 | 7,793 | 15,264 | 7,187 | 7,817 | +1.8 | |
| Maryland..... | 44,622 | 3,842 | 425 | 39,369 | 36,406 | 28,897 | 39,435 | 36,885 | 28,960 | +1.1 | |
| Massachusetts..... | 78,348 | NA | NA | 377,248 | 277,893 | 277,893 | 78,248 | 18,947 | 39,462 | +2.8 | |
| Michigan..... | 137,199 | NA | NA | 139,217 | 65,814 | 66,481 | 137,799 | 65,581 | 67,177 | +1.4 | |
| Minnesota..... | 75,951 | 5,794 | 632 | 68,144 | 21,814 | 26,202 | 67,635 | 21,581 | 23,880 | +1.0 | |
| Mississippi..... | 34,697 | 1,812 | -- | 27,879 | 12,821 | 14,777 | 28,185 | 11,137 | 15,769 | +2.6 | |
| Missouri..... | 71,878 | 6,814 | -- | 64,811 | 32,313 | 31,148 | 64,864 | 31,945 | 32,819 | +1.1 | |
| Montana..... | 16,387 | 2,212 | NA | 15,218 | 6,212 | 6,112 | 15,184 | 6,004 | 6,139 | +1.2 | |
| Nebraska..... | 26,917 | 2,318 | 1,215 | 21,897 | 11,418 | 11,879 | 21,727 | 12,065 | 11,869 | +1.3 | |
| Nevada..... | 298,329 | NA | NA | 7,912 | 3,851 | 4,841 | 279,539 | 57,120 | 9,219 | +1.1 | |
| New Hampshire..... | 12,842 | 1,892 | NA | 11,677 | 5,394 | 5,812 | 11,393 | 5,460 | 5,868 | +1.0 | |
| New Jersey..... | 97,690 | NA | NA | 81,474 | 47,558 | 48,214 | 97,879 | 47,792 | 49,256 | +1.4 | |
| New Mexico..... | 26,460 | 4,355 | 1,215 | 17,888 | 8,731 | 9,210 | 18,444 | 8,911 | 9,333 | +1.3 | |
| New York..... | 245,756 | 31,340 | 3,968 | 215,250 | 107,790 | 118,423 | 246,719 | 99,347 | 104,217 | +2.0 | |
| North Carolina..... | 85,285 | 15,113 | NA | 71,246 | 34,120 | 39,814 | 70,453 | 31,874 | 32,114 | +1.1 | |
| North Dakota..... | 11,463 | 817 | -- | 10,469 | 5,242 | 5,402 | 10,526 | 5,309 | 5,212 | +2.0 | |
| Ohio..... | 154,018 | 1,491 | 4,125 | 150,226 | 77,264 | 38,854 | 151,802 | 79,899 | 74,903 | +2.1 | |
| Oklahoma..... | 44,767 | 2,122 | -- | 38,377 | 18,567 | 38,814 | 39,002 | 19,979 | 19,042 | +1.1 | |
| Oregon..... | 36,018 | 6,630 | -- | 30,216 | 14,889 | 15,189 | 36,408 | 16,819 | 19,188 | +1.9 | |
| Pennsylvania..... | 175,538 | 26,741 | NA | 160,487 | 86,460 | 85,786 | 168,818 | 71,550 | 78,648 | +2.3 | |
| Rhode Island..... | 33,855 | 2,171 | -- | 30,195 | 5,183 | 5,621 | 30,440 | 5,140 | 5,779 | +1.4 | |
| South Carolina..... | 46,738 | 2,945 | 171,667 | 37,780 | 18,236 | 19,594 | 47,721 | 18,880 | 19,895 | +2.5 | |
| South Dakota..... | 17,637 | 1,468 | -- | 15,193 | 5,468 | 5,593 | 15,164 | 5,468 | 5,661 | +1.5 | |
| Tennessee..... | 33,098 | 4,174 | -- | 49,750 | 24,068 | 15,181 | 47,708 | 23,622 | 24,488 | +1.8 | |
| Texas..... | 225,800 | 32,064 | 11,774 | 163,576 | 81,865 | 68,689 | 167,983 | 82,121 | 84,839 | +2.7 | |
| Utah..... | 12,949 | 744 | 1,981 | 10,881 | 5,912 | 5,089 | 10,784 | 5,121 | 10,271 | +1.4 | |
| Vermont..... | 7,816 | 1,047 | -- | 6,699 | 3,214 | 3,285 | 6,772 | 3,271 | 3,420 | +1.1 | |
| Virginia..... | 75,248 | 8,971 | -- | 66,728 | 31,694 | 29,274 | 66,730 | 31,471 | 34,471 | +1.7 | |
| Washington..... | 55,201 | 6,071 | NA | 56,478 | 26,871 | 29,165 | 57,581 | 29,090 | 28,811 | +1.4 | |
| West Virginia..... | 18,673 | 5,087 | -- | 16,719 | 11,313 | 12,467 | 17,866 | 11,886 | 12,219 | +3.0 | |
| Wisconsin..... | 72,799 | 249 | 144 | 72,407 | 35,313 | 27,634 | 72,255 | 36,793 | 34,500 | +1.3 | |
| Wyoming..... | 3,640 | 866 | -- | 3,465 | 1,875 | 1,814 | 3,814 | 2,083 | 2,894 | +2.6 | |

1/ Revised from previously published data.

2/ Distribution of sex outlined by NCES.

3/ Data are for high school completions from vocational technical schools.

4/ Less than 0.05 percent.

5/ Data estimated by rounding interpolation.

6/ Data are for school year 1976-77 instead of 1977-78.

7/ Includes adult education programs. South Carolina school for the blind and deaf, and South Carolina Opportunity school.

8/ Represents number of graduates for period January-December 1976.

9/ Data for column 2 included in column 8.

NA Not available.

-- Quantity zero, unknown, or not applicable.

Table 11.—Estimated receipts for public elementary and secondary education, by type of receipt and source

| State or other area | Total receipts (col. 3 + 14) (in thousands) | Receipts receipts by source (in thousands) | | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | | Total (col. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 + 8) | Federal | State | Inter- municipal | Local | Other sources |
| | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES AND D.C. ^{1/} | 866,730,420 | 987,655,080 | 95,787,086 | 528,611,030 | 181,830 | 127,065,028 | 531,028 |
| Alabama..... | 1,344,818 | 1,326,080 | 208,680 | 716,400 | — | 240,400 | — |
| Alaska..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Arizona..... | 1,859,399 | 593,481 | 128,120 | 428,361 | F | 417,730 | 12,478 |
| Arkansas..... | 813,183 | 124,623 | 91,437 | 298,975 | G | 2,391,880 | — |
| California..... | 8,847,153 | 8,843,753 | 142,472 | 5,183,676 | 462,866 | 2,137,487 | 87,603 |
| Colorado..... | 1,259,443 | 2,212,719 | 34,122 | 526,279 | 262 | 626,184 | 36 |
| Connecticut..... | 1,219,000 | 1,270,000 | 15,000 | 320,000 | — | 866,000 | — |
| Delaware..... | 220,810 | 267,830 | 38,450 | 6/135,165 | — | 63,980 | — |
| District of Columbia..... | 227,419 | 227,419 | 44,126 | — | — | 153,293 | — |
| Florida..... | 2,817,875 | 2,813,126 | 227,519 | 1,468,211 | — | 1,097,833 | 38,313 |
| Georgia..... | 0 | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hawaii..... | 167,320 | 262,320 | 36,519 | 221,239 | — | — | 16,312 |
| Idaho..... | 311,646 | 318,419 | 37,835 | 126,343 | 17,625 | 117,345 | 15,131 |
| Illinois..... | 0 | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Indiana..... | 1,564,012 | 1,874,872 | 120,000 | 921,422 | 6,000 | 683,000 | 12,000 |
| Iowa..... | 1,313,420 | 1,272,719 | 72,126 | 487,158 | 2,566 | 704,517 | — |
| Kansas..... | 813,348 | 812,548 | 30,333 | 273,418 | 2,568 | 441,233 | 52,186 |
| Kentucky..... | 618,013 | 625,013 | 303,000 | 2,116,116 | 2,044 | 2,330,010 | 75,273 |
| Louisiana..... | 1,322,585 | 1,242,555 | 289,280 | 864,425 | — | 131,815 | — |
| Maine..... | 228,250 | 220,102 | 30,000 | 167,000 | — | 175,289 | 34 |
| Maryland..... | 1,681,680 | 1,659,615 | 88,091 | 372,155 | — | 930,821 | — |
| Massachusetts..... | 2,238,480 | 2,238,480 | 225,000 | 210,122 | — | 1,843,130 | 9,487 |
| Michigan..... | 4,143,347 | 3,426,836 | 278,000 | 2,116,116 | 2,044 | 2,330,010 | 75,273 |
| Minnesota..... | 1,217,120 | 1,242,444 | 109,431 | 1,806,319 | 9,842 | 113,732 | 16,368 |
| Mississippi..... | 310,000 | 310,000 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Missouri..... | 1,542,228 | 1,320,281 | 159,847 | 381,718 | 95,463 | 429,216 | — |
| Montana..... | 258,000 | 258,000 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nebraska..... | 524,642 | 528,126 | 25,886 | 37,810 | 25,435 | 382,034 | — |
| Nevada..... | 262,820 | 262,820 | 22,687 | 59,420 | — | 137,456 | 5,534 |
| New Hampshire..... | 302,318 | 258,184 | 39,198 | 32,000 | — | 269,111 | 1,443 |
| New Jersey..... | 1,143,864 | 2,213,864 | 130,000 | 1,086,061 | — | 1,805,000 | — |
| New Mexico..... | 561,798 | 514,886 | 83,373 | 200,419 | — | 1,805,000 | — |
| New York..... | 5,412,000 | 8,412,608 | 205,000 | 3,311,000 | — | 4,700,000 | — |
| North Carolina..... | 1,072,764 | 1,497,344 | 189,247 | 1,286,997 | — | 240,000 | — |
| North Dakota..... | 245,000 | 277,253 | 25,503 | 197,600 | 22,180 | 83,000 | — |
| Ohio..... | 4,681,000 | 3,761,800 | 197,000 | 1,625,600 | — | 1,939,000 | — |
| Oklahoma..... | 966,000 | 912,000 | 112,000 | 480,000 | 40,000 | 285,000 | — |
| Oregon..... | 1,855,000 | 973,500 | 90,000 | 350,500 | 19,000 | 555,000 | — |
| Pennsylvania..... | 3,691,000 | 4,318,000 | 436,000 | 2,355,000 | — | 1,527,000 | — |
| Rhode Island..... | 336,921 | 336,921 | 19,075 | 208,846 | — | 201,960 | — |
| South Carolina..... | 888,654 | 811,455 | 140,000 | 388,814 | — | 310,000 | — |
| South Dakota..... | 226,000 | 226,000 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tennessee..... | 1,279,182 | 1,289,818 | 38,000 | 30,000 | 1,568 | 271,800 | — |
| Texas..... | 1,093,126 | 4,181,186 | 528,000 | 2,210,000 | 11,282 | 1,861,801 | 10,402 |
| Utah..... | 650,285 | 160,230 | 48,052 | 302,204 | — | 208,474 | — |
| Vermont..... | 129,286 | 129,286 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Virginia..... | 2,072,863 | 1,768,082 | 186,121 | 217,217 | — | 987,474 | — |
| Washington..... | 1,855,363 | 1,776,022 | 130,712 | 1,225,215 | 92,000 | 524,267 | — |
| West Virginia..... | 509,123 | 362,085 | 44,189 | 320,218 | 653 | 158,913 | 8,161 |
| Wisconsin..... | 0 | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wyoming..... | 216,761 | 227,794 | 15,114 | 62,530 | 47,324 | 161,746 | — |
| OUTLYING AREAS | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 0 | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cook Islands..... | 0 | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Guam..... | 39,813 | 39,813 | 9,000 | — | — | — | — |
| Puerto Rico..... | 0 | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Virgin Islands..... | 49,416 | 49,416 | 6,000 | — | — | — | — |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands..... | 4,197 | 6,200 | 2,707 | 2,190 | — | 2,490 | — |
| District of Columbia..... | 0 | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |

^{1/} RECEIPTS for supporting States for all columns except 4, 6, 11, 13, and 25 range from 9.9 to 10.1 percent. Column 14 contains 21.1 percent and more are included in column 14.

^{2/} Data for column 4 included in column 7.

^{3/} Less than 9.9 percent.

^{4/} Includes as excluded \$2.4 billion for warlike activities and pension payments to be paid directly by the States.

^{5/} Data not available.

^{6/} Quantity zero, unknown, or not applicable.

and by State and containing where: United States, 1978-79

| Percent of national population by sex and | | | | | | Non- resident population (in thousands) | State or other area | |
|---|-------|------------------------|-------|--------------------|------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Federal | State | Inter- jurisdiction | Local | Other residence | | | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| 9.1 | 10.2 | 1.1 | 44.2 | 1.4 | 11,043,000 | 1/ TOTAL 50 STATES AND D.C. | | |
| 17.9 | 11.9 | -- | 21.3 | -- | 39,218 | Alabama | | |
| 17.9 | 0 | 8 | -- | 0 | 39,218 | Alaska | | |
| 13.7 | 44.1 | .1 | 41.3 | 1.2 | 86,814 | Arizona | | |
| 16.6 | 46.9 | -- | 35.1 | -- | 51,349 | Arkansas | | |
| 8.6 | 80.2 | 5.1 | 33.0 | 1.8 | 11,711 | California | | |
| 4.5 | 44.4 | (31) | 71.1 | 84 | 81,718 | Colorado | | |
| 5.5 | 27.8 | -- | 65.7 | -- | -- | Connecticut | | |
| 12.9 | 44.7 | -- | 25.8 | -- | 7,870 | Delaware | | |
| 16.8 | -- | -- | 83.2 | -- | -- | District of Columbia | | |
| 8.4 | 51.3 | -- | 19.0 | 1.1 | 4,178 | Florida | | |
| 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | Georgia | | |
| 13.2 | 80.5 | -- | -- | 6.2 | -- | Hawaii | | |
| 10.5 | 43.9 | 5.5 | 26.9 | 5.8 | 2,147 | Idaho | | |
| 6.4 | 49.9 | .4 | 42.8 | 0 | 3 | Illinois | | |
| 3.7 | 38.0 | .1 | 19.1 | -- | 40,444 | Indiana | | |
| 4.9 | 33.6 | .7 | 16.7 | 6.3 | 84 | Iowa | | |
| 11.1 | 38.1 | -- | 28.4 | -- | 11,202 | Kansas | | |
| 10.1 | 33.9 | -- | 18.9 | -- | 82,080 | Kentucky | | |
| 8.1 | 55.1 | 86 | 44.9 | 84 | 8,080 | Louisiana | | |
| 5.4 | 34.4 | -- | 68.1 | -- | 8,013 | Maine | | |
| 6.7 | 35.1 | -- | 17.8 | .9 | -- | Maryland | | |
| 5.4 | 19.9 | .3 | 56.2 | 1.9 | 219,401 | Massachusetts | | |
| 5.9 | 34.8 | .3 | 36.7 | .9 | 162,480 | Michigan | | |
| 17.7 | 62.2 | .1 | 28.4 | -- | 10,504 | Minnesota | | |
| 11.2 | 29.3 | 6.4 | 44.2 | -- | 42,095 | Mississippi | | |
| 9.8 | 16.6 | 7.3 | 30.3 | -- | 26,400 | Missouri | | |
| 7.8 | 12.2 | 4.7 | 71.3 | -- | 14,135 | Montana | | |
| 4.8 | 26.2 | -- | 19.2 | 2.1 | 16,268 | Nebraska | | |
| 8.8 | 8.9 | -- | 81.7 | .9 | 14,127 | Nevada | | |
| 4.2 | 30.3 | -- | 66.5 | -- | 16,808 | New Hampshire | | |
| 16.2 | 68.2 | -- | 13.7 | -- | 26,912 | New Jersey | | |
| 4.3 | 29.8 | -- | 51.6 | -- | 84 | New Mexico | | |
| 19.5 | 67.8 | 86 | 18.4 | 86 | 39,303 | New York | | |
| 12.2 | 41.9 | 9.8 | 25.3 | -- | 7,817 | North Carolina | | |
| 9.2 | 43.2 | -- | 51.6 | -- | 106,808 | North Dakota | | |
| 12.3 | 51.2 | 4.9 | 30.8 | -- | 41,009 | Ohio | | |
| 5.5 | 31.9 | 1.5 | 34.3 | -- | 31,359 | Oklahoma | | |
| 8.8 | 44.0 | -- | 47.2 | -- | 170,804 | Oregon | | |
| 3.8 | 31.9 | 86 | 41.3 | -- | 84 | Pennsylvania | | |
| 11.9 | 41.6 | -- | 77.9 | -- | 57,808 | Rhode Island | | |
| 12.2 | 44.6 | .8 | 72.9 | -- | 9,308 | South Carolina | | |
| 14.1 | 58.5 | -- | 33.4 | 1.9 | 116,104 | South Dakota | | |
| 10.6 | 46.9 | .2 | 43.1 | .2 | 117,980 | Tennessee | | |
| 8.8 | 54.0 | -- | 17.2 | -- | 80,479 | Texas | | |
| 5.3 | 23.2 | -- | 66.4 | -- | 6,100 | Utah | | |
| 9.4 | 39.9 | -- | 56.9 | -- | 125,800 | Vermont | | |
| 7.4 | 43.4 | 5.2 | 24.8 | -- | 44,225 | Virginia | | |
| 7.7 | 62.5 | .1 | 27.3 | 1.4 | 1,138 | Washington | | |
| 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | West Virginia | | |
| 4.7 | 17.9 | 20.7 | 41.7 | 0 | 26,974 | Wisconsin | | |
| REUNITED KINGDOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | American Samoa | | |
| 8 | 0 | -- | -- | 81.3 | 0 | Guam | | |
| 10.5 | 0 | -- | 8 | 0 | 0 | Northern Mariana Islands | | |
| 16.5 | 0 | -- | 83.5 | 0 | 0 | Puerto Rico | | |
| 16.5 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | Virgin Islands | | |
| Commonwealth of the | | | | | | | | |
| 43.7 | 19.2 | -- | -- | 27.1 | 0 | Northern Mariana Islands | | |
| 8 | 0 | -- | -- | 0 | 0 | Northern Mariana Islands | | |

Table 13.—Estimated receipts for public elementary and secondary education, by type of receipt and source

| State or other area | Total receipts (cols. 3 + 4) (in thousands) | Receipts available by source (in thousands) | | | | | |
|--|--|---|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | | Total (cols. 4, 5, 6, 7 + 8) | Federal ¹ | State | Inter- mediate | Local | Other sources |
| | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES AND D.C. ² | 286,700,000 | 183,615,000 | 16,737,000 | 128,612,000 | 940,000 | 127,000,000 | 879,000 |
| Alabama..... | 1,391,618 | 1,124,400 | 200,000 | 316,400 | — | 160,000 | — |
| Alaska..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Arizona..... | 1,688,309 | 995,400 | 330,300 | 626,100 | — | 422,700 | 13,478 |
| Arkansas..... | 627,388 | 574,412 | 91,412 | 280,975 | 12,771 | 2,281,480 | 12,478 |
| California..... | 6,647,453 | 8,515,714 | 747,872 | 5,087,875 | 612,762 | — | 69,000 |
| Colorado..... | 3,120,443 | 1,121,721 | 54,377 | 538,877 | 267 | 620,184 | — |
| Connecticut..... | 1,126,102 | 1,208,688 | 71,809 | 735,809 | — | 600,688 | — |
| Delaware..... | 326,855 | 261,455 | 20,455 | 5,125,468 | — | 62,980 | — |
| District of Columbia..... | 397,418 | 291,418 | — | 64,118 | — | 232,189 | — |
| Florida..... | 2,817,477 | 2,853,146 | 237,513 | 1,468,211 | — | 1,697,623 | 39,393 |
| Georgia..... | — | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hawaii..... | 767,720 | 767,720 | 76,720 | 711,278 | — | — | 15,722 |
| Idaho..... | 321,646 | 321,499 | 33,615 | 178,343 | 17,828 | 113,745 | 12,118 |
| Illinois..... | — | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Indiana..... | 1,904,672 | 1,674,472 | 320,065 | 812,472 | 5,808 | 801,688 | 12,402 |
| Iowa..... | 1,311,493 | 1,371,119 | 72,151 | 652,245 | 1,746 | 716,377 | — |
| Kansas..... | 852,168 | 851,348 | 71,352 | 213,618 | 5,568 | 642,122 | 10,786 |
| Kentucky..... | 798,625 | 710,875 | 807,000 | 845,000 | — | 179,675 | — |
| Louisiana..... | 1,527,107 | 1,521,350 | 399,780 | 866,615 | — | 276,140 | — |
| Maine..... | 379,300 | 370,300 | — | 167,000 | — | 212,300 | — |
| Maryland..... | 1,687,080 | 1,659,630 | 86,931 | 573,893 | — | 896,803 | — |
| Massachusetts..... | 2,626,680 | 2,636,480 | 590,915 | 597,132 | — | 1,644,130 | 9,449 |
| Michigan..... | 4,341,843 | 3,301,497 | 236,500 | 1,430,078 | 7,044 | 2,201,622 | 75,118 |
| Minnesota..... | 2,637,148 | 1,654,488 | 209,431 | 1,861,559 | 9,842 | 717,730 | 14,165 |
| Mississippi..... | 587,672 | 534,164 | 201,426 | 277,343 | 558 | 114,922 | — |
| Missouri..... | 1,161,636 | 1,120,182 | 349,467 | 581,731 | 85,963 | 672,114 | — |
| Montana..... | 396,000 | 354,800 | 35,000 | 182,000 | 13,500 | 117,600 | — |
| Nebraska..... | 526,462 | 538,128 | 37,185 | 82,800 | 25,478 | 382,494 | — |
| Nevada..... | 221,400 | 284,000 | 12,467 | 93,600 | — | 217,440 | 5,531 |
| New Hampshire..... | 397,118 | 386,160 | 15,198 | 75,099 | — | 246,112 | 1,442 |
| New Jersey..... | 3,147,418 | 3,113,480 | 330,000 | 1,076,861 | — | 1,699,800 | — |
| New Mexico..... | 347,728 | 324,586 | 21,373 | 220,609 | — | 80,494 | — |
| New York..... | 6,421,000 | 6,442,000 | 366,000 | 3,221,000 | — | 4,799,000 | — |
| North Carolina..... | 3,972,144 | 1,911,144 | 286,167 | 1,294,917 | — | 346,620 | — |
| North Dakota..... | 365,082 | 237,121 | 26,123 | 182,469 | 21,180 | 83,463 | — |
| Ohio..... | 6,861,502 | 3,761,680 | 297,000 | 1,625,080 | — | 1,839,600 | — |
| Oklahoma..... | 890,500 | 921,000 | 813,000 | 460,000 | 15,000 | 293,000 | — |
| Oregon..... | 1,696,000 | 761,000 | 56,000 | 260,180 | 13,000 | 516,000 | — |
| Pennsylvania..... | 3,499,000 | 4,900,000 | 476,000 | 2,145,000 | — | 2,319,000 | — |
| Rhode Island..... | 356,976 | 330,370 | 19,085 | 105,645 | 88 | 205,640 | — |
| South Carolina..... | 889,654 | 831,654 | 541,000 | 260,654 | — | 310,000 | — |
| South Dakota..... | 326,600 | 240,100 | 39,000 | 75,000 | 3,900 | 117,600 | — |
| Tennessee..... | 1,170,382 | 1,040,684 | 131,120 | 521,217 | — | 366,347 | 10,468 |
| Texas..... | 1,697,376 | 4,581,588 | 578,000 | 2,267,000 | 11,262 | 1,663,803 | 11,402 |
| Vermont..... | 606,925 | 560,220 | 46,622 | 284,746 | — | 204,474 | — |
| Virginia..... | 199,386 | 194,188 | 11,180 | 91,456 | — | 178,778 | — |
| Washington..... | 2,407,962 | 1,964,962 | 286,131 | 777,131 | 88 | 987,474 | — |
| West Virginia..... | 2,845,347 | 1,770,612 | 271,112 | 1,215,173 | 97,650 | 426,267 | — |
| Wisconsin..... | 981,132 | 161,978 | 44,789 | 370,138 | 653 | 158,815 | 1,301 |
| Wyoming..... | — | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| YUCATAN AREA: | 254,163 | 737,794 | 15,334 | 65,550 | — | 164,744 | — |
| Alaska..... | — | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Central Alaska..... | — | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Denali..... | 50,615 | 10,815 | 9,489 | 88 | — | — | 41,000 |
| Denali..... | — | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Virgin Islands..... | 46,426 | 46,426 | 6,682 | — | — | 39,744 | — |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana..... | 6,707 | 6,707 | 2,707 | 1,196 | — | 2,900 | — |
| U.S. Virgin Islands..... | — | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |

1/ 1988 Apportionment for nonreporting States for all sources except 4, 5, 13, 14, and 16 range from 0.9 to 10.1 percent. Column 14 contains 22.3 percent and none are included in remaining columns.

2/ Data for column 5 included in column 7.

3/ Less than 0.5 percent.

4/ Excludes an estimated \$31.4 million for social security and pension payments to be paid directly by the State.

5/ Data not available.

6/ Quarterly basis, annual, or not applicable.

and by State and outlying area: United States, 1970-71

| Percent of revenue spending by source | | | | | | State transfer payments (in thousands) | State or outlying area |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Federal | State | Inter-municipal | Local | Other municipal | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | 6 | 7 |
| 8.1 | 44.2 | 1.1 | 44.7 | 0.4 | | 11,015,000 | U.S. TOTAL: 50 STATES AND D.C. |
| 17.0 | 63.0 | -- | 21.3 | -- | | 39,200 | Alabama |
| 13.1 | 64.1 | 1 | 21.5 | 1.2 | | 66,680 | Alaska |
| 16.0 | 48.9 | -- | 35.1 | -- | | 51,500 | Arkansas |
| 8.5 | 60.7 | 3.1 | 33.0 | 1.0 | | 31,701 | California |
| 4.3 | 44.5 | (3/2) | 51.1 | 50 | | 81,729 | Colorado |
| 3.3 | 27.8 | -- | 46.7 | -- | | -- | Connecticut |
| 11.3 | 61.7 | -- | 29.8 | -- | | 3,000 | Delaware |
| 14.8 | -- | -- | 85.2 | -- | | -- | District of Columbia |
| 6.4 | 51.5 | -- | 39.0 | 1.0 | | 4,729 | Florida |
| 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | 8 | Georgia |
| 12.2 | 80.5 | -- | -- | 8.3 | | 7,747 | Hawaii |
| 10.5 | 43.1 | 5.5 | 39.9 | 3.8 | | 2,167 | Idaho |
| 6.4 | 49.8 | 4 | 42.8 | 4 | | 30,000 | Illinois |
| 3.7 | 38.0 | 1 | 56.1 | -- | | 40,404 | Indiana |
| 4.9 | 73.8 | 7 | 59.3 | 6.3 | | 10 | Iowa |
| 11.1 | 18.1 | -- | 35.6 | -- | | 11,800 | Kansas |
| 16.1 | 33.4 | -- | 30.3 | -- | | 80,800 | Kentucky |
| 8.1 | 45.1 | 56 | 46.8 | 36 | | 8,800 | Louisiana |
| 5.4 | 34.6 | -- | 40.1 | -- | | 8,845 | Maine |
| 5.7 | 35.1 | -- | 37.0 | 1.3 | | -- | Maryland |
| 5.0 | 35.9 | 2 | 50.2 | 1.9 | | 215,450 | Massachusetts |
| 5.9 | 54.0 | 5 | 38.7 | 9 | | 107,446 | Michigan |
| 17.1 | 62.2 | 1 | 30.0 | -- | | 39,474 | Minnesota |
| 11.2 | 38.3 | 4.4 | 44.2 | -- | | 47,816 | Mississippi |
| 9.8 | 38.6 | 7.3 | 32.3 | -- | | 24,000 | Missouri |
| 7.0 | 17.2 | 4.7 | 71.1 | -- | | 18,136 | Montana |
| 4.8 | 24.0 | -- | 59.2 | 1.1 | | 16,506 | Nebraska |
| 6.0 | 8.0 | -- | 85.7 | 5 | | 14,157 | Nevada |
| 4.2 | 55.5 | -- | 40.5 | -- | | 39,000 | New Hampshire |
| 16.2 | 68.1 | -- | 35.7 | -- | | 18,912 | New Jersey |
| 4.3 | 39.8 | -- | 55.9 | -- | | 14,912 | New Mexico |
| 19.5 | 61.0 | 80 | 18.5 | 60 | | 50 | New York |
| 11.2 | 42.8 | 9.8 | 25.3 | -- | | 7,827 | North Carolina |
| 9.2 | 43.2 | -- | 58.6 | -- | | 308,800 | Ohio |
| 12.1 | 52.1 | 4.9 | 30.9 | -- | | 47,600 | Oklahoma |
| 5.1 | 37.0 | 1.5 | 56.3 | -- | | 51,100 | Oregon |
| 8.9 | 44.8 | -- | 47.2 | -- | | 179,000 | Pennsylvania |
| 5.8 | 37.9 | 80 | 62.3 | -- | | 50 | Rhode Island |
| 17.0 | 45.8 | -- | 37.2 | -- | | 51,000 | South Carolina |
| 12.5 | 14.8 | 4.6 | 71.7 | -- | | 8,101 | South Dakota |
| 12.2 | 58.5 | -- | 37.4 | 1.9 | | 121,334 | Tennessee |
| 10.5 | 40.9 | 1.2 | 48.3 | 1.2 | | 171,010 | Texas |
| 8.8 | 54.0 | -- | 37.2 | -- | | 10,415 | Utah |
| 8.5 | 17.1 | -- | 55.4 | -- | | 6,160 | Vermont |
| 9.4 | 38.9 | -- | 50.7 | -- | | 115,000 | Virginia |
| 7.4 | 63.4 | 5.1 | 24.0 | -- | | 48,135 | Washington |
| 7.7 | 63.9 | 1.1 | 27.3 | 1.4 | | 1,110 | West Virginia |
| 8.7 | 37.9 | 28.7 | 45.7 | 4 | | 18,971 | Wisconsin |
| OUTLYING AREAS | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | American Samoa |
| 8 | 0 | -- | 81.3 | 0 | 8 | 8 | Guam |
| 19.5 | 0 | -- | 83.5 | 0 | 8 | 8 | Northern Mariana Islands |
| 16.3 | 0 | -- | 83.5 | 0 | 8 | 8 | Puerto Rico |
| 16.3 | 0 | -- | 83.5 | 0 | 8 | 8 | Virgin Islands |
| Commonwealth of the | | | | | | | |
| 47.7 | 39.3 | -- | -- | 17.1 | 0 | 8 | Northern Mariana Islands |
| 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | Puerto Rico |

Table II.—Estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts for elementary and

| State or other area | Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts (col. 1 + 12) | Revenue receipts | | | | | Total nonrevenue receipts | |
|---|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Total revenue receipts (col. 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 10 + 11 + 12) | Local receipts | | | | | |
| | | | Total local | Property taxes | Sales taxes | Other local | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| TOTAL 50 STATES AND D.C. | 146,760,000 | 161,675,000 | 237,000,000 | 532,544,000 | 45,467,000 | 680,100 | 680,100 | |
| Alabama..... | 1,264,014 | 1,234,000 | 350,400 | 0 | 0 | 168,000 | — | |
| Alaska..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Arizona..... | 1,260,308 | 895,495 | 412,730 | 0 | 0 | 5,812 | 625 | |
| Arkansas..... | 527,365 | 534,412 | 201,880 | 2,200,000 | 0 | 0 | (21) | |
| California..... | 8,641,453 | 8,643,762 | 3,157,462 | 1,894,797 | — | 262,565 | 442,991 | |
| Colorado..... | 1,120,443 | 1,122,715 | 628,184 | 218,000 | — | 81,464 | 292 | |
| Connecticut..... | 1,290,863 | 1,290,000 | 800,000 | — | — | — | — | |
| Delaware..... | 258,875 | 257,875 | 64,900 | 39,188 | — | 4,782 | — | |
| District of Columbia..... | 307,439 | 307,439 | 253,399 | — | — | 253,399 | — | |
| Florida..... | 1,417,875 | 1,413,546 | 1,097,613 | 948,683 | — | 144,300 | — | |
| Georgia..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Hawaii..... | 767,320 | 767,320 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Idaho..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Illinois..... | 1,264,879 | 1,428,679 | 831,800 | 636,800 | 153,000 | — | 4,600 | |
| Indiana..... | 1,163,405 | 1,172,719 | 714,571 | 664,173 | 50,400 | — | 1,344 | |
| Iowa..... | 862,248 | 862,248 | 461,225 | 407,148 | 54,083 | — | 5,558 | |
| Kansas..... | 526,015 | 526,015 | 186,033 | 139,315 | 99,700 | — | — | |
| Kentucky..... | 1,122,525 | 1,242,525 | 334,360 | 342,900 | 238,500 | — | — | |
| Louisiana..... | 374,506 | 374,506 | 173,200 | 142,000 | 1,200 | — | 84 | |
| Maine..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Maryland..... | 2,424,480 | 2,424,480 | 1,424,128 | 1,424,128 | — | 16,352 | — | |
| Massachusetts..... | 1,462,347 | 1,464,484 | 2,093,612 | 2,093,612 | — | — | 7,044 | |
| Michigan..... | 2,424,480 | 2,424,480 | 1,424,128 | 1,424,128 | — | — | — | |
| Minnesota..... | 2,424,480 | 2,424,480 | 1,424,128 | 1,424,128 | — | — | — | |
| Mississippi..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Missouri..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Montana..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Nebraska..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Nevada..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| New Hampshire..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| New Jersey..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| New Mexico..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| New York..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| North Carolina..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| North Dakota..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Ohio..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Oklahoma..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Oregon..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Rhode Island..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| South Carolina..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| South Dakota..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Tennessee..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Texas..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Utah..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Vermont..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Virginia..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Washington..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| West Virginia..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Wisconsin..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| Wyoming..... | 1,027,480 | 1,028,435 | 994,870 | — | — | 33,615 | 94,861 | |
| OUTLIER AREAS: | | | | | | | | |
| Guam..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Virgin Islands..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Samoa..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| U.S. Virgin Islands..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| U.S. Outlying Islands..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

1/ 50% limitation for nonrevenue receipts from 7.2 to 9.5 percent on all columns except columns 4, 7, 10 and 12 (see limitations included); column 12 includes 10.3 percent.

2/ Data for column 6 and 7 was included in column 5.

3/ Includes \$17 million paid by the State for Teacher's Retirement System.

4/ Data for column 10 included in column 5.

5/ Quantity zero, unknown or not applicable.

6/ Data not available.

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals because of rounding.

secondary education, by source and by State: United States, 1978-79

| Revenue receipts—continued | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| State receipts | | | | | | |
| Total State | Operational projects—add | Revolving grants—less | Total Federal receipts | Total all other receipts | Total non-Federal receipts | State or other area |
| I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII |
| \$26,411,089 | \$21,464,800 | \$7,396,086 | \$6,767,096 | \$170,980 | \$18,697,000 | U.S. TOTAL IN STATES AND D.C. |
| 796,489 | -- | 736,409 | 208,090 | -- | 79,318 | Alabama |
| 426,162 | 426,162 | 3,879 | 130,210 | 11,476 | 66,614 | Alaska |
| 220,712 | 220,712 | 8,942 | 11,610 | -- | 30,148 | Arizona |
| 3,681,674 | 2,744,480 | 856,884 | 766,812 | 82,061 | 30,715 | Arkansas |
| 338,027 | 443,720 | 74,865 | 54,212 | 84 | 95,758 | California |
| 35,080 | 215,000 | 344,262 | 71,808 | -- | -- | Colorado |
| 235,486 | -- | 235,486 | 76,418 | -- | 3,803 | Connecticut |
| -- | 1,156,122 | 288,548 | 45,118 | -- | 4,729 | Delaware |
| 1,446,321 | -- | -- | 237,313 | 38,393 | -- | District of Columbia |
| 211,278 | -- | 211,278 | 26,513 | 18,222 | -- | Florida |
| 138,218 | 217,478 | 15,873 | 31,618 | 15,150 | 2,147 | Georgia |
| 512,512 | 939,000 | 432 | 116,900 | 12,408 | 19,000 | Hawaii |
| 463,249 | 473,303 | 7,562 | 71,131 | -- | 68,061 | Idaho |
| 773,418 | 365,212 | 23,140 | 79,812 | 31,318 | 84 | Illinois |
| 645,806 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 307,800 | -- | 15,800 | Indiana |
| 625,425 | 643,815 | 20,260 | 109,780 | -- | 68,000 | Iowa |
| 185,864 | 185,864 | 84 | 39,900 | 84 | 8,000 | Kansas |
| 573,833 | 373,853 | -- | 86,821 | -- | 8,065 | Kentucky |
| 1,712,000 | 1,444,380 | 89,618 | 91,463 | 9,463 | -- | Louisiana |
| 1,418,918 | 1,201,951 | 266,951 | 218,418 | 35,213 | 219,407 | Maine |
| 1,000,439 | 1,890,519 | -- | 306,411 | 68,408 | 862,480 | Maryland |
| 277,313 | 377,868 | 235,434 | 19,406 | -- | 19,406 | Massachusetts |
| 581,718 | -- | 581,718 | 89,817 | -- | 42,005 | Michigan |
| 180,000 | 132,800 | 28,000 | 19,800 | -- | 34,000 | Minnesota |
| 15,250 | 15,858 | 11,000 | 37,585 | -- | 18,125 | Mississippi |
| 90,439 | 17,463 | 13,087 | 21,987 | 5,218 | -- | Missouri |
| 32,999 | 9,662 | 16,337 | 19,500 | 1,412 | 14,117 | Montana |
| 1,068,611 | 806,611 | 287,181 | 118,000 | -- | 33,000 | Nebraska |
| 320,619 | 211,727 | 26,881 | 82,215 | -- | 38,612 | Nevada |
| 1,712,000 | 2,712,000 | -- | -- | -- | -- | New Hampshire |
| 1,286,197 | 1,221,197 | 77,008 | 268,717 | 84 | 15,380 | New Jersey |
| 123,889 | 58,313 | 1,346 | 36,541 | -- | 7,021 | New Mexico |
| 1,625,060 | 1,441,215 | 181,629 | 199,000 | -- | 338,000 | New York |
| 489,820 | 318,000 | 18,000 | 112,000 | -- | 47,800 | North Carolina |
| 366,000 | 316,000 | 20,000 | 52,000 | -- | 24,000 | North Dakota |
| 1,125,003 | 1,361,000 | 806,808 | 374,000 | -- | 179,000 | Ohio |
| 136,064 | 185,048 | 6,344 | 19,051 | 84 | 84 | Oklahoma |
| 380,654 | 1,839 | 376,626 | 94,006 | -- | 31,000 | Oregon |
| 25,080 | 4,506 | -- | -- | -- | 8,506 | Pennsylvania |
| 373,317 | 338,300 | 19,307 | 112,700 | 28,448 | 64,231 | Rhode Island |
| 1,316,686 | 573,717 | 9,617 | 288,000 | 11,462 | 177,000 | South Carolina |
| 324,784 | -- | 309,769 | 39,002 | -- | 48,748 | South Dakota |
| 53,616 | 90,389 | 13,207 | 17,500 | -- | 5,100 | Tennessee |
| 271,397 | 727,397 | -- | 184,151 | -- | 125,000 | Texas |
| 1,419,237 | 797,161 | 318,136 | 121,311 | -- | 60,323 | Utah |
| 370,738 | 370,814 | 370,814 | 69,687 | 8,001 | -- | Vermont |
| 53,216 | 61,500 | 2,808 | 15,144 | -- | 26,971 | Virginia |
| OUTSIDE AREAS | | | | | | |
| 8 | R | K | P | O | R | T |
| 1 | D | K | P | O | R | T |
| 2 | R | KA | NA | 6,000 | 4,500 | -- |
| 3 | O | R | E | NA | P | U |
| 4 | -- | -- | -- | 6,602 | -- | -- |
| 5 | 1,000 | -- | 2,100 | 2,300 | -- | -- |
| 6 | O | R | E | P | O | T |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands | | | | | | |
| BDS overseas Subsidies | | | | | | |

Table 12.—Percent distribution of estimated receipts for public elementary and secondary education, by source and by State and outlying areas: United States, 1958-59

| State or other area | Total taxes and non-tax receipts | Percent receipts by source | | | | | | | Non- tax receipts |
|---|---|----------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Total | Local | State | Federal | Intergovernmental | Local | Other sources | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| By all 50 States and D.C. 1/ | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Alabama..... | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 | — | 0 | — | — | 1.5 |
| Alaska..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Arizona..... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 | — | — | — | — | 1.2 |
| Arkansas..... | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 42.9 | — | 10.5 | — | 1.1 |
| California..... | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 13.5 | 58.5 | — | 5.8 | 13.8 | 1.1 |
| Colorado..... | 1.5 | 1.5 | — | 1.4 | 13.9 | — | 1.7 | 18 | 2.9 |
| Connecticut..... | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | — | — | — | 2.2 | — | — |
| Delaware..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| District of Columbia..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Florida..... | 2.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 1.2 | — | — | 3.0 | 6.2 | 1.7 |
| Georgia..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hawaii..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Idaho..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Illinois..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Indiana..... | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | — | — | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 |
| Iowa..... | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | — | — | 1.2 | — | 1.4 |
| Kansas..... | 1.9 | 1.8 | — | — | — | — | 1.2 | 14.1 | 14 |
| Kentucky..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Louisiana..... | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 | — | — | 1.0 | — | 1.1 |
| Maine..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maryland..... | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | — | — | 2.7 | — | 1.5 |
| Massachusetts..... | 3.7 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.4 | — | — | 4.4 | 2.8 | — |
| Michigan..... | 4.8 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 3.7 | — | — | 5.8 | 28.1 | 7.2 |
| Minnesota..... | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | — | — | 1.9 | 4.3 | 3.4 |
| Mississippi..... | — | — | 1.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Missouri..... | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 10.0 | — | 1.7 | — | 1.4 |
| Montana..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nebraska..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nevada..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| New Hampshire..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| New Jersey..... | 3.1 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | — | — | 5.3 | — | 1.7 |
| New Mexico..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| New York..... | 9.1 | 10.1 | 5.3 | 9.7 | — | — | 17.1 | — | 10 |
| North Carolina..... | 2.5 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 10 | — | 1.6 | 50 | 1.2 |
| North Dakota..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ohio..... | 4.3 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 4.2 | — | — | 3.7 | — | 10.0 |
| Oklahoma..... | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | — | — | — | — | 1.4 |
| Oregon..... | 1.2 | 1.2 | — | — | — | — | 1.7 | — | 1.1 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 1.4 | — | — | 6.3 | — | 6.0 |
| Rhode Island..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South Carolina..... | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.8 | — | — | — | — | 1.9 |
| South Dakota..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tennessee..... | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | — | — | 1.8 | 5.5 | 4.5 |
| Texas..... | 5.9 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 1.3 | — | 3.1 | 3.1 | 6.8 |
| Vermont..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Virginia..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Washington..... | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 10 | — | 1.7 | — | 4.2 |
| West Virginia..... | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 16.6 | — | 1.1 | — | 2.3 |
| Wisconsin..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wyoming..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | — | 0 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Carriacou..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Guam..... | 11.1 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 10 | — | — | 10 | 100.0 | — |
| Virgin Islands..... | 41.3 | 41.3 | 15.4 | — | — | — | 95.6 | — | — |
| FOR OVERSEAS SCHOOLS: | | | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana..... | 6.4 | 6.4 | 14.4 | 100.0 | — | — | 6.4 | — | — |

1/ Data include U.S. territories for unincorporated States.

2/ Data for column 8 included in column 7.

3/ Less than 0.05 percent.

NA Data not available.

— Quantity zero, volume or not applicable.

Table 14.—Estimated expenditures and related data for public elementary and secondary education, by State and outlying areas: United States, 1976-79

| State or other area | Dependents (in thousands) | | | | | Annual expenditures per pupil (in dollars) | | | | Average annual salary (in dollars) | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
| | Total enrollment (cols. 1, 4, 5 & 6) | Elementary and secondary day schools ¹ | Other programs ² | Capital outlay | Interest on debt | Average daily classroom ³ | Average daily classroom ³ | Average daily classroom ³ | Average daily classroom ³ | Classroom teachers | Other personnel/ educational staff ⁴ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| UNITED STATES AND D.C. ⁵ | 144,879,000 | 126,520,000 | 11,514,000 | 16,347,000 | 10,510,000 | 12,780 | 11,930 | 120,978 | 116,770 | | |
| Alabama..... | 1,183,150 | 1,068,540 | NA | 89,160 | 8,400 | 3,480 | 3,150 | 12,600 | 12,300 | | |
| Alaska..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | | |
| Arizona..... | 813,913 | 787,200 | NA | 177,000 | 29,175 | 3,350 | 3,450 | 14,082 | 17,480 | | |
| Arkansas..... | 118,218 | 127,405 | 1,800 | 34,000 | 14,241 | 3,150 | 3,150 | 11,730 | 11,457 | | |
| California..... | 9,102,883 | 7,823,873 | 3,321,434 | 984,000 | 362,436 | NA | NA | 5,173,449 | 5,173,449 | | |
| Colorado..... | 1,316,383 | 1,108,578 | 23,930 | 153,801 | 34,176 | 3,150 | 3,150 | 14,000 | NA | | |
| Connecticut..... | 1,358,300 | 1,149,000 | 9,580 | 305,700 | 26,000 | 3,582 | 3,582 | 13,684 | 13,680 | | |
| Delaware..... | 123,847 | 121,547 | 2,480 | 11,000 | 9,500 | 3,582 | 3,582 | 19,726 | 17,300 | | |
| District of Columbia..... | 307,000 | 278,500 | 17,800 | 12,100 | 2,400 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 19,688 | 19,631 | | |
| Florida..... | 3,005,763 | 2,383,425 | 17,743 | 350,136 | 148,107 | NA | NA | 19,743 | NA | | |
| Georgia..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | | |
| Hawaii..... | 218,302 | 2,231,000 | 2,432 | 8,900 | NA | 3,482 | 3,482 | 18,281 | 18,281 | | |
| Idaho..... | 311,512 | 285,174 | NA | 36,500 | 7,171 | 3,152 | 3,152 | 11,407 | 14,300 | | |
| Illinois..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | | |
| Indiana..... | 1,780,000 | 1,495,000 | 25,000 | 341,000 | 100,800 | 3,589 | 3,589 | 12,444 | 12,777 | | |
| Iowa..... | 1,116,663 | 1,124,381 | 3,912 | 11,150 | 19,100 | 3,023 | 3,120 | 14,188 | 14,188 | | |
| Kansas..... | 808,614 | 800,131 | 13,065 | 14,000 | 1,500 | 3,023 | 3,023 | 17,774 | 17,774 | | |
| Kentucky..... | 704,710 | 713,000 | 2,130 | 38,000 | 31,000 | 2,035 | 2,120 | 13,710 | 14,000 | | |
| Louisiana..... | 1,115,660 | 1,106,400 | 6,200 | 123,000 | 30,000 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 13,000 | NA | | |
| Maine..... | 316,000 | 305,000 | NA | 10,000 | NA | NA | NA | 12,375 | 16,636 | | |
| Maryland..... | 1,638,000 | 1,444,357 | 13,158 | 127,300 | 30,289 | 3,204 | 3,204 | 16,251 | 18,184 | | |
| Massachusetts..... | 1,015,300 | 1,031,339 | 78,000 | 88,700 | 75,114 | 2,004 | 2,004 | 12,530 | 21,350 | | |
| Michigan..... | 2,819,395 | 2,502,421 | 49,419 | 249,345 | 137,410 | NA | NA | 13,566 | NA | | |
| Minnesota..... | 1,345,717 | 1,338,500 | 66,800 | 127,110 | 55,181 | 3,013 | 3,013 | 18,566 | 18,566 | | |
| Mississippi..... | 817,138 | 557,425 | 2,035 | 26,100 | 144 | 3,129 | 3,129 | 10,104 | 10,104 | | |
| Missouri..... | 1,948,502 | 1,945,257 | 29,220 | 72,388 | 29,321 | NA | NA | 15,733 | 15,733 | | |
| Montana..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | | |
| Nebraska..... | 1,015,300 | 1,031,339 | 78,000 | 88,700 | 75,114 | 2,004 | 2,004 | 12,530 | 21,350 | | |
| Nevada..... | 107,000 | 107,000 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | | |
| New Hampshire..... | 302,863 | 257,000 | 1,158 | 17,000 | 3,851 | 3,530 | 3,635 | 11,682 | 13,192 | | |
| New Jersey..... | 3,307,800 | 3,107,000 | 30,800 | 28,000 | 84,800 | 3,739 | 3,739 | 16,225 | 16,247 | | |
| New Mexico..... | 597,625 | 554,625 | 2,830 | 87,263 | 4,897 | 3,628 | 3,628 | 14,118 | 14,747 | | |
| New York..... | 8,215,715 | 7,154,000 | 279,200 | 380,000 | 221,000 | 3,478 | 3,793 | 16,000 | 25,000 | | |
| North Carolina..... | 1,904,300 | 1,645,210 | 108,285 | 175,000 | NA | 3,466 | 3,587 | 13,572 | 13,617 | | |
| North Dakota..... | 204,517 | 188,733 | 230 | 36,417 | 1,202 | 3,067 | 3,067 | 17,000 | 13,612 | | |
| Ohio..... | 3,713,000 | 3,000,000 | 79,800 | 185,000 | 68,000 | 3,512 | 3,777 | 16,200 | 14,840 | | |
| Oklahoma..... | 912,863 | 833,000 | 11,800 | 79,700 | 8,113 | 3,412 | 3,412 | 12,550 | 13,190 | | |
| Oregon..... | 982,500 | 880,000 | 7,500 | 60,000 | 1,000 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 14,572 | 14,572 | | |
| Pennsylvania..... | 5,017,000 | 4,284,900 | 99,800 | 248,000 | 344,800 | 3,135 | 3,263 | 15,200 | 11,190 | | |
| Rhode Island..... | 308,953 | 299,242 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 16,548 | 17,370 | | |
| South Carolina..... | 810,820 | 748,493 | 1,200 | 75,000 | 19,340 | 3,723 | 3,723 | 17,004 | 14,715 | | |
| South Dakota..... | 212,058 | 201,000 | 1,000 | 14,000 | 7,000 | 3,088 | 3,088 | 11,780 | 14,000 | | |
| Tennessee..... | 1,988,340 | 1,806,126 | NA | 123,211 | 14,400 | 3,092 | 3,172 | 18,272 | NA | | |
| Texas..... | 5,003,461 | 4,026,201 | 15,360 | 754,612 | 107,000 | 3,201 | 3,401 | 15,000 | 16,000 | | |
| Utah..... | 575,989 | 525,432 | 15,000 | 44,400 | 14,400 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 12,000 | 14,000 | | |
| Vermont..... | 174,574 | 160,000 | 5,200 | 8,400 | 4,200 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 11,786 | 12,310 | | |
| Virginia..... | 1,990,000 | 1,790,000 | 22,411 | 190,153 | 39,148 | 3,464 | 3,464 | 12,000 | 12,000 | | |
| Washington..... | 1,984,638 | 1,450,137 | 20,217 | 377,000 | 34,357 | 3,078 | 3,078 | 17,418 | 18,234 | | |
| West Virginia..... | 315,715 | 274,700 | 4,210 | 10,077 | 14,100 | NA | NA | 12,104 | 12,104 | | |
| Wisconsin..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | | |
| Wyoming..... | 261,001 | 186,217 | 600 | 57,000 | 8,025 | 3,000 | 3,133 | 14,469 | 14,938 | | |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | | |
| Guam..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | | |
| Puerto Rico..... | 12,722 | 29,048 | NA | 2,773 | NA | 1,019 | 1,019 | 12,000 | 12,000 | | |
| Virgin Islands..... | 13,744 | 37,800 | NA | NA | NA | 1,500 | 1,500 | 17,730 | 15,500 | | |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands..... | 5,360 | 5,037 | 145 | 1,190 | NA | 1,127 | 1,127 | 5,403 | 7,518 | | |

1/ Includes estimated value of commodities donated by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

2/ Includes estimated expenditures for summer schools, adult education, community services (such as public libraries operated by school districts), expenditures for public schools when authorized by law, community centers, recreational activities, and community colleges and technical institutions under the jurisdiction of local boards of education.

3/ Data include estimated salaries of classroom specialists, library/media specialists, and guidance and counseling personnel (only). Salaries of classroom teachers, supervisors of instruction, principals and central office specialists are not included except as otherwise noted.

4/ NA denotes expenditures for nonpublic States range from 1.0 to 1.9 percent.

5/ Data are for school year 1977-78 (except of school year 1976-77).

6/ Includes school year 1977-78 value of commodities donated by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

7/ Data for column 10 included in column 5.

8/ Expenditures are computed on non-half basis because students attend only half-day sessions.

9/ Includes estimated expenditures for nonpublic of principal which could not be reported.

NA Data not available.

— Quantity zero, unknown, or not applicable.

NOTES—Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 25.—Estimated expenditures of capital outlay and debt service, for public education, by type: United States and varying areas, school year 1978-79
(Expenditures in thousands)

| State or various area | Capital outlay | | | | | Debt service | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Total capital outlay | Land and improvements | New buildings and additions | Renovating and improvements | Vehicles and non-transportation | Interest on bonds and other obligations | Interest paid by— | | | |
| | | | | | | | Total interest | School districts | Schools having nonpublic principal | Nonpublic principal |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| U.S. 50 STATES AND D.C. 1/ | 86,367,800 | 27,021,680 | 22,026,800 | 495,600 | 107,600 | 1409,000 | 87,320,000 | 31,016,000 | 1374,000 | 27,381,000 |
| Alabama..... | 59,400 | 2/16,000 | (2/) | 16,100 | 6,400 | 16,600 | 8,400 | 8,400 | X | 9,400 |
| Alaska..... | 107,000 | 2/100,000 | (2/) | 6,000 | 6,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | NA | 47,000 |
| Arizona..... | 24,500 | 1,000 | 67,000 | 6,000 | 2,000 | 14,200 | 14,200 | 14,200 | — | 21,000 |
| Arkansas..... | 504,000 | 64,000 | (2/) | 2/430,000 | (2/) | 6/97,000 | 241,000 | 97,000 | 168,000 | 194,000 |
| California..... | 32,000 | 5,000 | 43,400 | NA | 3,400 | 27,400 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 168 | 27,000 |
| Colorado..... | 104,000 | 2/15,000 | (2/) | (2/) | 700 | 10,000 | 20,000 | 2/10,000 | (2/) | 19,000 |
| Connecticut..... | 11,000 | 8/11,000 | (2/) | (2/) | (2/) | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | — | 17,000 |
| Delaware..... | 12,000 | — | 12,000 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| District of Columbia..... | 219,000 | 17,000 | 140,000 | 64,000 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 48,000 | 44,000 | 1,900 | 51,000 |
| Florida..... | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia..... | 4,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 7,000 |
| Hawaii..... | 141,000 | 10,000 | 70,000 | 30,000 | 8,000 | 22,000 | 120,000 | 8,000 | 112,000 | 22,000 |
| Idaho..... | 41,000 | 2,000 | 11,000 | 1,000 | 2/30,000 | (2/) | 15,000 | 15,000 | 14,000 | 30,000 |
| Illinois..... | 2,000 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 5,000 | 1,000 | 11,000 | 31,000 | 31,000 | — | 26,000 |
| Indiana..... | 112,000 | 2,000 | 64,000 | 18,000 | 1,000 | 27,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 | — | 42,000 |
| Iowa..... | 31,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | NA | 86,000 |
| Kansas..... | 115,000 | 4,000 | 41,000 | 26,000 | 700 | 16,100 | 29,000 | 29,000 | — | 64,000 |
| Kentucky..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Louisiana..... | 219,000 | 10,000 | 109,000 | 64,000 | 1,000 | 27,000 | 137,000 | 137,000 | 2,000 | 145,000 |
| Maine..... | 11,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Maryland..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Massachusetts..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Michigan..... | 219,000 | 10,000 | 109,000 | 64,000 | 1,000 | 27,000 | 137,000 | 137,000 | 2,000 | 145,000 |
| Minnesota..... | 11,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Mississippi..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Montana..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Nebraska..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Nevada..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| New Hampshire..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| New Jersey..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| New Mexico..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| New York..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| North Carolina..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| North Dakota..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Ohio..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Oklahoma..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Oregon..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Rhode Island..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| South Carolina..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| South Dakota..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Tennessee..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Texas..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Utah..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Vermont..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Virginia..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Washington..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| West Virginia..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Wisconsin..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| Wyoming..... | 22,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | — | 16,000 |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guam..... | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Puerto Rico..... | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virgin Islands..... | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands..... | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DOD Overseas Schools..... | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

1/ NA=Insufficient data for reporting figures are 10.1 percent in column 2 and 0.8 percent in column 3. NA=Insufficient data for total capital outlay expenditures and interest which are not reported are included in column 2 and 3, respectively.

2/ Data for column 4 and 5 are included in column 3.

3/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3 and data for column 5 are included in column 3.

4/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

5/ Data for column 4, 5, 6 and 7 are included in column 3.

6/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

7/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

8/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

9/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

10/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

11/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

12/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

13/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

14/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

15/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

16/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

17/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

18/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

19/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

20/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

21/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

22/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

23/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

24/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

25/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

26/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

27/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

28/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

29/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

30/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

31/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

32/ Data for column 4 are included in column 3.

LARGE CITIES

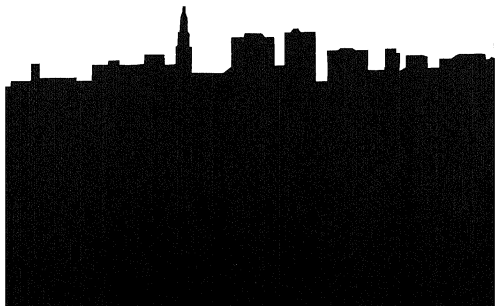


Table 66.—Number and percent distribution of staff employed by large city public school systems, by assignment classification: Fall 1978

| Large cities | Total staff | Assignment classification ^{1/} | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|---------|-------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| | | Official/ | | Paraprofessional/ | | Professional/ | | Noninstructional | |
| | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| TOTAL 38 STATES AND D.C. ^{2/} | 5,595,800 | 129,600 | 4.1 | 2,119,628 | 69.0 | 87,800 | 7.1 | 1,159,830 | 33.8 |
| TOTAL 20 LARGE CITIES | 3,340,534 | 375,648 | 1.6 | 208,403 | 6.5 | 9,880 | 2.3 | 143,802 | 37.6 |
| PERCENT OF U.S. TOTAL | 9.3 | 6.6 | -- | 9.2 | -- | 19.6 | -- | 19.9 | -- |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 34,655 | 990 | 4.0 | 8,217 | 37.3 | 152 | 1.0 | 5,535 | 37.8 |
| Boston, Mass..... | 8,638 | 299 | 3.5 | 4,836 | 55.9 | 207 | 5.4 | 3,213 | 37.2 |
| Chicago, Ill..... | 45,905 | 1,348 | 2.9 | 475,315 | 10.3 | 684 | 1.4 | 20,256 | 42.4 |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 3,668 | 112 | 3.0 | 4,703 | 54.7 | 608 | 8.0 | 2,881 | 35.1 |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 34,978 | 613 | 4.3 | 1,817 | 51.3 | 200 | 1.3 | 6,207 | 37.9 |
| Dayton, Ohio..... | 38,584 | 870 | 4.3 | 18,835 | 48.0 | 488 | 2.3 | 9,086 | 45.4 |
| Houston, Tex..... | 17,985 | 615 | 3.4 | 18,613 | 50.1 | 244 | 1.4 | 6,981 | 38.1 |
| Indianapolis, Ind ^{3/} | 6,211 | 213 | 3.4 | 2,911 | 47.0 | 115 | 1.2 | 4,987 | 80.0 |
| Los Angeles, Calif ^{4/} | 54,775 | 3,428 | 5.7 | 39,531 | 31.7 | 845 | 1.5 | 21,989 | 40.0 |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 36,738 | 118 | 0.1 | 6,390 | 19.4 | 117 | 1.1 | 5,943 | 36.1 |
| Minneapolis, Minn..... | 9,385 | 302 | 3.0 | 5,580 | 59.4 | 812 | 6.6 | 3,161 | 31.9 |
| New Orleans, La..... | 9,483 | 311 | 3.5 | 4,454 | 39.4 | 267 | 1.3 | 5,861 | 61.7 |
| New York, N.Y. ^{5/} | 86,127 | 3,788 | 4.4 | 48,584 | 59.7 | 2,413 | 2.8 | 26,660 | 31.7 |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 23,199 | 677 | 3.0 | 12,127 | 51.0 | 736 | 3.1 | 5,673 | 41.3 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. ^{6/} | 8,708 | 86 | 0.8 | 17,420 | 86 | 19 | 0.6 | 88 | 66 |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 6,410 | 433 | 6.7 | 3,324 | 61.2 | 49 | 0.4 | 2,236 | 31.2 |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 6,067 | 205 | 3.3 | 3,312 | 52.4 | 72 | 1.2 | 2,223 | 40.3 |
| San Diego, Calif ^{7/} | 9,683 | 315 | 3.3 | 5,684 | 58.7 | 144 | 1.5 | 3,540 | 36.6 |
| San Francisco, Calif ^{8/} | 7,506 | 318 | 4.2 | 4,284 | 57.2 | 54 | 0.7 | 2,380 | 44.0 |
| Washington, D.C..... | 12,180 | 368 | 4.3 | 6,661 | 54.4 | 822 | 4.3 | 4,549 | 37.6 |

1/ Data include classroom teachers, curriculum specialists, library/media specialists and other teachers, e.g., audio/TV, etc., unless otherwise noted.

2/ Still quotations for corresponding States range from approximately 1.3 to 3.8 percent.

3/ Includes an incomplete number of staff for Detroit, Arizona.

4/ Does not include library/media and curriculum specialists.

5/ Data are for Indianapolis school district instead of the entire city of Indianapolis.

6/ Data are for fall 1977 rather than fall 1978.

7/ Does not include all staff; data are incomplete.

8/ Data not available.

-- Quantity zero, unknown or not applicable.

NOTE.—Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 17.—Pupil membership in large unions, by level of instruction or classification by the reporting jurisdiction and related attendance data: 1977 and 1978

| Large classes | Membership | | | | | | Percent Percent change in total membership | 1978-79 School year | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Fall 1977 | | | Fall 1978 | | | | Enrollment data | Estimated data | |
| | Total | Elementary | Secondary | Total | Elementary | Secondary | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| TOTAL 50 STATES AND D.C. 1/ | 2/10,316,806 | 2/14,141,213 | 2/16,642,691 | 21,615,696 | 25,032,289 | 17,598,280 | -2.3 | 41,561,090 | 29,376,898 | |
| TOTAL 20 LARGE STATES 2/ | 2/6,416,276 | 2/2,487,537 | 2/3,963,338 | 4,242,691 | 3,435,155 | 1,811,945 | -1.9 | 9,624,096 | 3,676,696 | |
| PERCENT OF U.S. TOTAL | 6.9 | 5.9 | 23.8 | 19.6 | 5.7 | 10.4 | == | 9.6 | 12.6 | |
| Delaware, DE..... | 140,000 | 79,364 | 72,589 | 145,393 | 76,320 | 78,989 | -5.4 | 144,172 | 126,237 | |
| District, DC..... | 579,859 | 2/56,698 | 2/26,791 | 11,384 | 39,737 | 18,265 | -7.3 | 54,088 | 25,561 | |
| Chicago, IL..... | 511,113 | 10,676 | 141,639 | 479,080 | 323,385 | 155,125 | -8.4 | 500,000 | 200,000 | |
| Cleveland, OH..... | 116,919 | 84,621 | 32,964 | 108,476 | 54,669 | 53,805 | -9.8 | 97,887 | 87,441 | |
| Dallas, TX..... | 136,939 | 21,512 | 61,478 | 137,663 | 31,609 | 106,054 | -1.9 | 131,671 | 116,041 | |
| Denver, CO..... | 212,562 | 176,939 | 35,593 | 238,607 | 144,651 | 93,956 | -2.8 | NA | 211,574 | |
| Des Moines, IA..... | 256,888 | 111,899 | 144,989 | 265,868 | 143,683 | 122,185 | -2.4 | 266,433 | 188,848 | |
| Indianapolis, IN..... | 18,121 | 54,658 | 23,685 | 73,632 | 47,161 | 26,471 | -6.8 | 71,164 | 66,774 | |
| Los Angeles, CA..... | 2/986,715 | 2/112,598 | 2/794,617 | 625,724 | 280,026 | 345,698 | 2/11.5 | NA | 2/600,712 | |
| Memphis, TN..... | 115,637 | 16,876 | 35,363 | 115,688 | 79,689 | 36,001 | -4.8 | 115,325 | 109,678 | |
| Minneapolis, MN..... | 168,150 | 33,977 | 47,165 | 95,723 | 31,467 | 64,256 | -5.4 | 80,000 | 70,000 | |
| New Orleans, LA..... | 51,416 | 12,454 | 28,883 | 88,816 | 41,337 | 47,479 | -7.7 | 87,156 | 78,720 | |
| New York, NY..... | 2/1,036,115 | 2/111,620 | 2/924,563 | 985,871 | 471,159 | 514,712 | -5.6 | 948,486 | 766,212 | |
| Philadelphia, PA..... | 253,758 | 116,223 | 147,535 | 244,117 | 122,761 | 121,356 | -3.7 | 246,686 | 214,626 | |
| Phoenix, AZ..... | 183,716 | 122,358 | 31,898 | 179,687 | 117,185 | 62,502 | -4.3 | NA | NA | |
| St. Louis, MO..... | 72,243 | 24,279 | 25,471 | 73,860 | 50,777 | 23,083 | -6.0 | NA | 66,267 | |
| San Antonio, TX..... | 44,217 | 24,638 | 21,639 | 63,769 | 44,354 | 19,415 | -1.7 | 63,387 | 37,141 | |
| San Diego, CA..... | 118,318 | 37,637 | 35,521 | 116,296 | 59,471 | 55,923 | -1.8 | NA | 115,988 | |
| San Francisco, CA..... | 46,918 | 21,473 | 25,127 | 61,998 | 28,430 | 33,568 | -4.0 | NA | 61,937 | |
| Washington, D.C..... | 2/119,878 | 53,616 | 54,259 | 112,828 | 61,161 | 51,667 | -3.0 | 112,719 | 95,167 | |

1/ 50th Impression for nonreporting States is column 5A, and 1 less than 2 percent. Impression for column 9 are approximately 30 percent, and column 10 indicates 26 percent.

2/ Revised from previously published data.

3/ 50th Impression for nonreporting jurisdictions are only included in column 9 (40-5 percent) and 10 (35-2 percent).

4/ Estimated by reporting jurisdiction.

5/ Figures furnished in previous year were probably underreported, thus causing a large percentage increase over the amount reported in Fall 1978.

6/ Includes several school year 1977-78 data in line of continued 1978-79 data.

7/ Does not include 30 students enrolled in Capital Page School, 539 initial grade students, and 168 parochial students supported by D.C. public school system's regular funds.

8/ Data not available.

9/000—Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 18.—Public membership in large city public elementary and secondary day

| Large cities | Total | Populations through grade 8 and elementary unclassified | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Total populations-8, including elementary unclassified | Pre- primary/1 | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| TOTAL 50 STATES AND D.C. 2/ | 41,611,000 | 18,615,000 | 1,840,000 | 1,840,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,044,000 | 7,999,000 |
| TOTAL 10 LARGEST CITIES | 4,342,001 | 2,791,003 | 289,015 | 272,462 | 217,400 | 276,499 | 266,311 | 233,793 |
| PERCENT OF U.S. TOTAL | 10.0 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 14.8 | 19.0 | 24.5 | 25.2 | 29.1 |
| Baltimore, Md. | 145,101 | 180,193 | 13,249 | 8,614 | 8,710 | 8,619 | 8,602 | 8,433 |
| Boston, Mass. | 71,174 | 50,820 | 8,239 | 3,644 | 3,814 | 4,703 | 4,811 | 4,703 |
| Chicago, Ill. | 430,100 | 333,800 | 45,303 | (37) | (37) | (57) | (57) | (57) |
| Cleveland, Ohio. | 164,476 | 70,940 | 8,625 | 8,474 | 8,321 | 7,688 | 7,200 | 7,157 |
| Dallas, Tex. | 131,406 | 95,400 | 9,067 | 10,399 | 11,175 | 30,389 | 20,033 | 6,418 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 220,037 | 160,936 | 19,183 | 19,957 | 20,700 | 38,663 | 26,937 | 16,218 |
| Houston, Tex. | 181,944 | 115,403 | 15,461 | 19,428 | 17,830 | 36,009 | 15,641 | 16,200 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | 73,493 | 47,964 | 3,385 | 4,036 | 5,180 | 5,537 | 4,986 | 4,180 |
| Los Angeles, Calif. | 441,724 | 377,719 | 39,161 | 47,744 | 47,090 | 44,637 | 47,233 | 39,676 |
| Memphis, Tenn. | 110,408 | 79,165 | 7,300 | 8,064 | 10,737 | 8,387 | 8,367 | 6,000 |
| Minneapolis, Minn. | 95,717 | 66,975 | 8,134 | 6,522 | 6,880 | 7,124 | 7,174 | 6,300 |
| New Orleans, La. | 89,019 | 61,517 | 6,206 | 7,629 | 6,781 | 6,221 | 5,968 | 5,914 |
| New York, N.Y. | 798,971 | 636,100 | 51,610 | 66,363 | 70,110 | 79,635 | 66,303 | 68,271 |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | 164,517 | 126,700 | 14,472 | 13,634 | 16,201 | 17,313 | 16,132 | 15,974 |
| Phoenix, Ariz. | 175,467 | 137,180 | 11,118 | 12,156 | 13,110 | 13,614 | 12,852 | 12,540 |
| St. Louis, Mo. | 12,000 | 20,777 | 6,828 | 7,274 | 5,291 | 4,998 | 5,910 | 5,903 |
| San Antonio, Tex. | 63,100 | 44,356 | 3,715 | 3,380 | 3,052 | 3,075 | 4,616 | 4,516 |
| San Diego, Calif. | 316,306 | 76,346 | 8,919 | 8,408 | 9,673 | 8,792 | 8,617 | 8,014 |
| San Francisco, Calif. | 61,990 | 20,857 | 3,987 | 4,336 | 4,615 | 4,395 | 4,989 | 4,992 |
| Washington, D.C. | 113,454 | 79,943 | 9,301 | 8,363 | 8,515 | 8,589 | 7,761 | 7,532 |

1/ Data includes nursery schools and kindergarten operated as part of the regular school system.

2/ HCB Institutions for nonresident States are less than 1 percent.

3/ Includes Chicago school system who has no reported figures for grades 1 through 6.

4/ Large percent is due to inclusion of reporting (extrajurisdiction) of elementary unclassified because data could not be represented.

5/ Data for volume 5 through 11 included in volume 11.

6/ Data for volume 12 included in volume 12.

7/ Includes pupils reported as "exceptional" and as "peer-grades".

8/ Includes 114 visiting nurse students, 107 pre-natal students, 760 special education, 38 mental health students and 196 nursing grant students.

9/ Includes 750 special education students and 38 mental health students.

— Quantity zero, unknown or not applicable.

NOTE.—Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

published by Gordon & Breach, 1971

Experiments through Grade 8—Carpenter

| Country | Credit to GDP | Eligible 12- month fixed | World 12- month fixed | Eligible 9 | Country | Credit to GDP | Eligible 12 | World 12- month fixed |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1,320,000 | 2,710,000 | 900,000 | 14,150,000 | 3,730,000 | 5,552,000 | 1,951,000 | 640,000 | |
| 271,000 | 276,210 | 127,000 | 1,051,000 | 257,770 | 1,960,016 | 1,060,033 | 270,770 | |
| 8/4 | 6/2 | 3/10/28 | 10/3 | 10/9 | 20.0/16 | 18.0/16 | 8/18 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 9,072 | 9,072 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 9,062 | 9,062 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 9,052 | 9,052 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 9,042 | 9,042 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 9,032 | 9,032 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 9,022 | 9,022 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 9,012 | 9,012 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 9,002 | 9,002 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,992 | 8,992 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,982 | 8,982 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,972 | 8,972 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,962 | 8,962 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,952 | 8,952 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,942 | 8,942 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,932 | 8,932 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,922 | 8,922 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,912 | 8,912 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,902 | 8,902 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,892 | 8,892 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,882 | 8,882 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,872 | 8,872 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,862 | 8,862 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,852 | 8,852 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,842 | 8,842 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,832 | 8,832 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,822 | 8,822 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,812 | 8,812 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,802 | 8,802 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,792 | 8,792 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,782 | 8,782 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,772 | 8,772 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,762 | 8,762 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,752 | 8,752 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,742 | 8,742 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,732 | 8,732 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,722 | 8,722 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,712 | 8,712 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,702 | 8,702 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,692 | 8,692 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,682 | 8,682 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,672 | 8,672 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,662 | 8,662 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,652 | 8,652 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,642 | 8,642 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,632 | 8,632 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,622 | 8,622 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,612 | 8,612 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,602 | 8,602 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,592 | 8,592 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,582 | 8,582 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,572 | 8,572 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,562 | 8,562 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,552 | 8,552 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,542 | 8,542 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,532 | 8,532 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,522 | 8,522 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,512 | 8,512 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,502 | 8,502 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,492 | 8,492 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,482 | 8,482 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,472 | 8,472 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,462 | 8,462 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,452 | 8,452 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,442 | 8,442 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,432 | 8,432 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,422 | 8,422 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,412 | 8,412 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,402 | 8,402 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,392 | 8,392 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,382 | 8,382 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,372 | 8,372 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,362 | 8,362 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,352 | 8,352 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,342 | 8,342 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,332 | 8,332 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,322 | 8,322 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,312 | 8,312 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,302 | 8,302 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,292 | 8,292 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,282 | 8,282 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,272 | 8,272 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,262 | 8,262 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,252 | 8,252 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,242 | 8,242 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,232 | 8,232 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,222 | 8,222 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,202 | 8,202 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,192 | 8,192 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,182 | 8,182 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,172 | 8,172 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,162 | 8,162 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,152 | 8,152 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,142 | 8,142 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,132 | 8,132 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,122 | 8,122 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,112 | 8,112 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,102 | 8,102 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,092 | 8,092 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,082 | 8,082 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,072 | 8,072 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,062 | 8,062 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,052 | 8,052 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,042 | 8,042 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,032 | 8,032 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,022 | 8,022 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,012 | 8,012 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 8,002 | 8,002 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,992 | 7,992 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,982 | 7,982 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,972 | 7,972 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,962 | 7,962 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,952 | 7,952 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,942 | 7,942 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,932 | 7,932 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,922 | 7,922 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,912 | 7,912 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,902 | 7,902 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,892 | 7,892 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,882 | 7,882 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,872 | 7,872 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,862 | 7,862 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,852 | 7,852 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,842 | 7,842 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,832 | 7,832 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,822 | 7,822 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,812 | 7,812 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,802 | 7,802 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,792 | 7,792 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,782 | 7,782 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,772 | 7,772 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,762 | 7,762 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,752 | 7,752 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405 | 7,742 | 7,742 | 9,055 | |
| 12,405 | 12,405 | 12,405</ | | | | | | |

Table 22.--Selected pupil membership and teacher data for large cities: 1937 and 1938

| Large cities | Total membership | Classroom teachers (in full-time equivalents) | | | Pupil/teacher ratio | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| | | Fall 1937 | Fall 1938 | Percent change | In membership | In 1938 | In 1937 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| TOTAL 48 STATES AND D.C. 1/ | 42,511,800 | 2,208,570 | 2,189,688 | -8.4 | 19.4 | 17.8 | 19.1 |
| TOTAL 28 LARGE CITIES | 4,242,291 | 226,488 | 208,688 | 1.8 | 26.1 | 27.7.3 | 27.19.1 |
| PERCENT OF U.S. TOTAL | 10.0 | 8.4 | 9.5 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Baltimore, Md. | 118,585 | 8,185 | 7,742 | -4.9 | 18.7 | 16.9 | 18.4 |
| Boston, Mass. | 71,784 | 4,127 | 4,211 | 2.0 | 18.9 | 13.5 | 18.0 |
| Chicago, Ill. | 478,190 | 25,342 | 25,444 | 0.5 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 165,676 | 9,432 | 9,388 | -0.5 | 22.8 | 18.4 | 22.2 |
| Dallas, Tex. | 137,850 | 8,436 | 7,617 | -10.3 | 17.8 | 16.1 | 18.1 |
| Dayton, Ohio | 236,400 | 8,817 | 8,997 | 2.1 | 20.6 | 22.5 | 20.6 |
| Denver, Colo. | 231,324 | 8,189 | 8,583 | 5.0 | 20.4 | 18.3 | 20.2 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | 79,855 | 5,808 | 5,715 | -1.6 | 18.9 | 17.8 | 19.2 |
| Los Angeles, Calif. | 646,754 | 29,216 | 27,216 | -7.2 | 21.8 | 20.4 | 21.8 |
| Memphis, Tenn. | 114,686 | 5,875 | 5,598 | -4.8 | 20.1 | 18.6 | 20.3 |
| Minneapolis, Minn. | 25,177 | 5,864 | 5,182 | -11.7 | 18.6 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| New Orleans, La. | 89,518 | 4,802 | 4,534 | -5.6 | 20.4 | 17.6 | 20.2 |
| New York, N.Y. | 988,875 | 258,588 | 25,547 | 3.3 | 20.0 | 15.6 | 20.1 |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | 284,417 | 21,222 | 11,775 | -44.9 | 20.8 | 18.3 | 21.2 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | 179,467 | 8,680 | 8,066 | -7.1 | 21.8 | 18.0 | 21.8 |
| St. Louis, Mo. | 73,980 | 5,490 | 5,752 | 4.8 | 18.5 | 17.7 | 18.6 |
| San Antonio, Tex. | 65,289 | 5,124 | 5,130 | 0.1 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 20.2 |
| San Diego, Calif. | 116,186 | 5,818 | 5,549 | -4.6 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.0 |
| San Francisco, Calif. | 45,980 | 5,853 | 5,783 | -1.2 | 18.1 | 16.1 | 18.1 |
| Washington, D.C. | 135,454 | 6,812 | 6,764 | -0.7 | 19.1 | 15.8 | 19.1 |

1/ NCES imputations for nonreporting states comprise less than 2 percent for column 2 and 4; 24 percent for column 3; and 30 percent for column 8.

2/ Refined from previously published data.

3/ NCES imputations for nonreporting jurisdictions comprise 17.3 percent for column 7 and 81.3 percent for column 8.

4/ Data are for fall 1937 in line of fall 1938.

NA Data not available.

-- Quantity zero, unknown, or not applicable.

NOTE.--Totals may not add to totals because of rounding.

LARGE CITIES



Table 76.--Estimated receipts for public elementary and secondary education in

| Large cities | Total receipts (col. 2 and 14) (in thousands) | Revenue receipts, by source (in thousands) | | | | | | Other sources |
|--|---|--|------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| | | Total (col. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, & 8) | Federal | State | Inter- mediate | Local | | |
| TOTAL 50 STATES AND D.C. 1/186,708,000 | | 162,635,000 | 56,187,000 | 126,447,000 | 185,000 | 197,000,000 | 1371,000 | |
| TOTAL 29 LARGE CITIES 2/ | 9,428,063 | 9,712,000 | 1,099,000 | 6,185,000 | 210,000 | 6,125,000 | 10,000 | |
| PERCENT OF U.S. TOTAL | 51.6 | 59.8 | 19.5 | 31.5 | 11.5 | 34.1 | 0.1 | |
| Baltimore, Md. | 282,606 | 287,803 | 28,004 | 149,700 | -- | 110,493 | -- | |
| Boston, Mass. | 287,503 | 287,603 | 30,304 | 103,793 | -- | 136,506 | -- | |
| Chicago, Ill. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 295,511 | 328,179 | 29,504 | 82,608 | -- | 123,019 | 3,337 | |
| Dallas, Tex. | 238,297 | 228,297 | 21,494 | 75,011 | -- | 131,692 | -- | |
| Detroit, Mich. | 506,931 | 486,931 | 65,418 | 279,138 | 150 | 132,285 | 8,501 | |
| Houston, Tex. | 219,976 | 318,550 | 15,435 | 117,250 | -- | 175,964 | -- | |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | 170,217 | 177,520 | 14,506 | 65,110 | 3 | 55,560 | 908 | |
| Los Angeles, Calif. | 1,259,410 | 1,351,490 | 165,433 | 510,741 | 216,131 | 131,280 | 140 | |
| Memphis, Tenn. | 105,410 | 159,786 | 23,564 | 77,812 | -- | 51,970 | 8,246 | |
| Minneapolis, Minn. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| New Orleans, La. | 145,275 | 165,275 | 29,412 | 71,208 | -- | 64,590 | -- | |
| New York, N.Y. | 2,220,000 | 2,720,000 | 225,000 | 800,000 | -- | 1,380,000 | -- | |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | 618,607 | 618,607 | 89,319 | 283,383 | -- | 240,167 | 5,208 | |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | 278,747 | 308,475 | 28,912 | 137,861 | 37 | 122,150 | 3,155 | |
| St. Louis, Mo. | 345,189 | 143,780 | 20,799 | 55,816 | 1,200 | 56,185 | 600 | |
| San Antonio, Tex. | 89,461 | 85,461 | 10,200 | 51,134 | -- | 24,127 | -- | |
| San Diego, Calif. | 248,390 | 248,390 | 2,708,818 | 3,198,319 | 1,680 | 19,181 | -- | |
| San Francisco, Calif. | 144,186 | 144,186 | 27,000 | 37,401 | -- | 56,686 | 308 | |
| Washington, D.C. | 297,439 | 297,439 | 0 | 0 | -- | 297,439 | -- | |

1/ HHS expenditures for nonresidential housing range from 7.3 to 8.5 percent in all columns except columns 6 and 8 (no imputation are included); column 14 includes 10.0 percent.

2/ HHS expenditures for nonresidential housing range from 13.3 to 16.3 percent in all columns except columns 6 and 8 and 9 (no imputation are included).

3/ Less than 0.05 percent.

4/ Includes 417,435,000 combined State and Federal income taxes cannot be separated.

5/ Includes revenue for State teacher retirement system.

6/ Data not available.

7/ Quantity zero, unknown, or not applicable.

NOTE.--Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

large cities, by type of receipt and by source: 1978-79

| PERCENT OF REVENUE RECEIPTS, BY SOURCE | | | | | | Non-revenue receipts [in dollar units] | Large cities |
|--|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| Federal | State | Inter-municipal | Local | Other sources | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 8.1 | 46.2 | 1.1 | 46.3 | 5.4 | \$1,045,000 | 1/ TOTAL 50 STATES AND D.C. | |
| 10.8 | 44.1 | 2.3 | 42.5 | .3 | 200,000 | 2/ TOTAL 20 LARGEST CITIES | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5.3 | PERCENT OF U.S. TOTAL | |
| 9.1 | 45.8 | --- | 41.1 | --- | 1,796 | Baltimore, Md. | |
| 6.0 | 42.1 | --- | 51.0 | --- | --- | Boston, Mass. | |
| 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | Chicago, Ill. | |
| 16.0 | 32.3 | --- | 49.3 | 1.3 | 5,963 | Cleveland, Ohio | |
| 9.4 | 32.0 | --- | 37.7 | --- | 50,100 | Dallas, Tex. | |
| 13.3 | 31.4 | (3/) | 37.4 | 1.7 | 20,400 | Detroit, Mich. | |
| 4.8 | 48.0 | --- | 35.2 | --- | 1,030 | Houston, Tex. | |
| 16.2 | 48.3 | (3/) | 41.6 | .1 | 1,408 | Indianapolis, Ind. | |
| 12.1 | 49.3 | (3/) | 31.3 | (3/) | --- | Los Angeles, Calif. | |
| 12.3 | 48.6 | --- | 31.6 | 3.2 | 6,614 | Memphis, Tenn. | |
| 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | Milwaukee, Wis. | |
| 28.4 | 49.0 | --- | 30.6 | --- | --- | New Orleans, La. | |
| 8.3 | 32.4 | --- | 36.1 | --- | 86 | New York, N.Y. | |
| 12.3 | 46.0 | --- | 31.4 | .8 | --- | Philadelphia, Pa. | |
| 9.4 | 49.6 | (3/) | 39.8 | 1.1 | 19,872 | Phoenix, Ariz. | |
| 21.1 | 37.7 | 2.2 | 36.6 | .3 | --- | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 12.6 | 37.0 | --- | 31.0 | --- | --- | San Antonio, Tex. | |
| 11.5 | 39.9 | .8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | San Diego, Calif. | |
| 4.8 | 55.5 | --- | 39.4 | .2 | --- | San Francisco, Calif. | |
| 14.8 | --- | --- | 35.1 | --- | --- | Washington, D.C. | |

Table 21.—Percent distribution of estimated receipts for public elementary and secondary education, by source and by large cities: 1976-79

| Large cities | Total revenue and non- revenue receipts | Revenue receipts, by source | | | | | | Non- revenue receipts |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | | Total | Federal | State | Inter- medium | Local | Other | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| TOTAL 10 LARGEST CITIES 1/ | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.4 | — | 3.9 | — | 1.1 |
| Boston, Mass..... | 3.7 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 3.4 | — | 3.3 | — | — |
| Chicago, Ill..... | 2.6 | 8 | 3.8 | 8 | — | 3.0 | — | 2.9 |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 1.8 | — | 3.2 | — | 25.1 |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 1.8 | — | — | — | — |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 20.4 | 4.4 |
| Houston, Texas..... | 3.2 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 3.0 | — | 4.3 | — | .5 |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 3.4 | (Q) | 4.4 | .7 | .7 |
| Los Angeles, Calif..... | 13.4 | 13.9 | 175.6 | 175.5 | 97.4 | 3.7 | .8 | — |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 3.7 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 3.8 | — | 3.3 | 31.3 | 3.2 |
| Minneapolis, Min..... | 5 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | — | — |
| New Orleans, La..... | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.7 | — | 3.1 | — | — |
| New York, N. Y..... | 21.4 | 20.3 | 11.4 | 21.2 | — | 26.2 | — | 88 |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 6.2 | 4.4 | 8.8 | 4.6 | — | 2.9 | 17.7 | — |
| Pittsburgh, Pa..... | 3.2 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 3.5 | (Q) | 3.0 | 11.2 | 4.5 |
| Portland, Me..... | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | — |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 1.3 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | — | .7 | — | — |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 2.3 | 1.6 | 17.7 | 17.6 | .9 | .3 | — | — |
| San Diego, Calif..... | 1.3 | 1.5 | 37.7 | 37.9 | — | 1.4 | 1.0 | — |
| San Francisco, Calif..... | 3.0 | 3.1 | 4.2 | — | — | 4.1 | — | — |
| Washington, D. C..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

1/ Includes DCS expenditures for nonseparating jurisdictions stated in column 2, table 21. Percentages distribution based on data furnished in table 21.

2/ Less than 0.05 percent.

3/ Includes excluded State and Federal revenues that cannot be separated.

4/ Includes revenue for State quarter retirement system.

5/ Data not available.

6/ Quantity zero, unknown or not applicable.

NOTE.—Dashes may not add to totals because of rounding.

LARGE CITIES

Table 23.--Estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts for

| Large cities | Revenue receipts (in thousands) | | | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts (estd., 7 & 12) | Total revenue receipts (all sources) (estd., 4, 7, 8, 11 & 12) | Local receipts | | | Total inter-municipal |
| | | | Total | Property taxes | School | |
| TOTAL 50 STATES AND D.C. ¹⁾ | 588,790,808 | 583,655,869 | 587,805,069 | 521,944,636 | 64,860,430 | 1881,858 |
| TOTAL 10 LARGEST CITIES ²⁾ | 9,700,838 | 9,711,800 | 4,535,080 | 3,184,000 | 741,080 | 212,860 |
| PERCENT OF U.S. TOTAL | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 16.3 | 11.2 | 29.2 |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 252,686 | 289,802 | 115,455 | -- | 119,093 | -- |
| Boston, Mass..... | 287,602 | 287,662 | 136,268 | 136,268 | -- | -- |
| Chicago, Ill..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 254,542 | 348,579 | 123,000 | 103,100 | 19,900 | -- |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 276,200 | 326,157 | 114,682 | 127,575 | 4,117 | -- |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 306,811 | 480,531 | 153,288 | 125,828 | 7,464 | 310 |
| Houston, Tex..... | 389,918 | 313,959 | 175,964 | 163,846 | 12,118 | -- |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 129,187 | 131,819 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 8,000 | 3 |
| Los Angeles, Calif..... | 1,351,459 | 1,350,430 | 152,180 | 821,433 | 48,817 | 216,131 |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 156,459 | 156,756 | 12,000 | 37,731 | 19,316 | -- |
| Minneapolis, Minn..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Orleans, La..... | 142,173 | 443,315 | 44,540 | 16,808 | 28,732 | -- |
| New York, N.Y..... | 2,320,000 | 2,320,000 | 1,587,600 | 1,487,600 | 100,000 | -- |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 448,167 | 618,167 | 265,167 | 265,167 | 88,218 | -- |
| Pittsburgh, Pa..... | 204,287 | 306,615 | 127,130 | 119,467 | 1,943 | 77 |
| San Louis, Mo..... | 115,760 | 115,760 | 16,285 | 43,708 | 16,585 | 2,258 |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 89,461 | 89,461 | 27,745 | 26,681 | 1,064 | -- |
| San Diego, Calif..... | 348,200 | 248,200 | 19,185 | 12,348 | 6,837 | 1,898 |
| San Francisco, Calif..... | 116,288 | 216,288 | 16,288 | 48,795 | 8,460 | -- |
| Washington, D.C..... | 297,459 | 297,459 | 233,189 | -- | 273,289 | -- |

¹⁾ DATA aggregations for corresponding States range from 7.2 to 8.3 percent in all columns except columns 4, 7, 11 and 12 (see aggregations included) column 12 includes 16.8 percent.

²⁾ DATA aggregations for corresponding States range from less than 0.05 to 17.5 percent in all columns except columns 7 and 12 for which no aggregations are included.

³⁾ Data for column 12 included in column 4.

⁴⁾ Includes revenue for State bonded railroad apportionment.

⁵⁾ Includes \$17,437,000 combined State and Federal income that cannot be separated.

NA Data not available.

-- Quantity zero, unknown or not applicable.

NOTE-- Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

public elementary and secondary education in large cities, by source: 1979-80

Source: receipts (in thousands)—Continued

| State receipts | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Total State | Unrestricted grants-in-aid | Restricted grants-in-aid | Total Federal receipts | Total all other receipts | Total non-Federal receipts | Large cities | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| \$20,611,808 | \$11,464,808 | \$7,265,090 | \$6,781,090 | \$121,260 | \$13,945,899 | 1/ TOTAL 50 STATES AND D.C. | |
| 4,185,000 | 3,702,000 | 303,000 | 1,600,600 | 32,000 | 308,800 | 2/ TOTAL 20 LARGE CITIES | |
| 11.1 | 12.4 | 3.3 | 13.3 | 0.1 | 6.8 | PERCENT OF U.S. TOTAL | |
| 343,705 | 163,705 | -- | 26,800 | -- | 2,700 |Baltimore, Md. | |
| 111,793 | 106,102 | 6,310 | 18,300 | -- | -- |Boston, Mass. | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |Chicago, Ill. | |
| 81,668 | -- | 81,668 | 20,666 | 1,110 | 1,960 |Cleveland, Ohio | |
| 75,001 | 2/75,001 | (1/) | 71,000 | -- | 95,000 |Dallas, Tex. | |
| 278,130 | 300,095 | 71,020 | 63,000 | 8,900 | 30,000 |Detroit, Mich. | |
| 377,351 | 2/377,351 | (1/) | 11,000 | -- | 1,000 |Houston, Tex. | |
| 68,626 | 66,426 | -- | 16,300 | 300 | 1,400 |Indianapolis, Ind. | |
| 817,261 | 2/716,123 | 91,000 | 2/103,412 | 265 | -- |Los Angeles, Calif. | |
| 75,522 | 66,000 | 37,000 | 11,264 | 8,310 | 6,410 |Memphis, Tenn. | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |Minneapolis, Minn. | |
| 11,300 | 61,300 | 7,300 | 22,000 | -- | -- |New Orleans, La. | |
| 100,000 | 900,000 | 4,000 | 210,000 | -- | 00 |New York, N.Y. | |
| 200,000 | 200,710 | 00 | 10,500 | 5,000 | -- |Philadelphia, Pa. | |
| 132,000 | 132,000 | -- | 30,000 | 2,100 | 10,000 |Phoenix, Ariz. | |
| 55,000 | 49,000 | 9,000 | 20,000 | 000 | -- |St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 51,000 | 2/51,000 | (1/) | 20,000 | -- | -- |San Antonio, Tex. | |
| 100,000 | 2/100,000 | 20,000 | 2/10,000 | -- | -- |San Diego, Calif. | |
| 00,000 | 2/00,000 | 20,000 | 2/00,000 | 000 | -- |San Francisco, Calif. | |
| -- | -- | -- | 00,000 | -- | -- |Washington, D.C. | |

Table 23.—Estimated expenditures and related data for public elementary and secondary education in large cities: 1976-79

| Large cities | Expenditures (in thousands) | | | | | Annual current expenditures per pupil in— | | Average annual salary per— | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | Total expenditures (cols. 3, 4, 5, 6) | Current expenditures | | Capital outlay | Interest on debt | Average daily membership | Average daily attendance | Classroom teachers | Other professional/educational staff ^{1/2} |
| | | Elementary and secondary day schools ^{1/1} | Other programs ^{2/} | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| TOTAL 50 STATES AND D.C. ^{3/} | \$94,925,000 | \$74,320,000 | \$1,514,000 | 16,367,000 | \$2,926,000 | \$1,790 | \$1,690 | \$14,970 | \$16,770 |
| TOTAL 20 LARGEST CITIES ^{4/} | 9,896,000 | 8,601,000 | 263,200 | 637,000 | 339,000 | 672,125 | 277,375 | 777,840 | 870,116 |
| PERCENT OF U.S. TOTAL | 11.4 | 11.0 | 16.7 | 6.4 | 10.2 | — | — | — | — |
| Baltimore, Md. | 279,575 | 262,601 | 2,367 | 19,573 | 9,236 | 1,483 | 1,832 | 14,879 | 17,171 |
| Boston, Mass. | 344,842 | 301,932 | 10,517 | 24,795 | 15,388 | 2,065 | 2,440 | 17,634 | NA |
| Chicago, Ill. | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 265,753 | 238,720 | 5,213 | 125 | 1,174 | 2,436 | 3,729 | 16,423 | 18,385 |
| Dallas, Tex. | 262,445 | 214,891 | 1,563 | 13,727 | 8,115,287 | 1,493 | 1,705 | 14,848 | 16,158 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 451,432 | 446,512 | 4,514 | 25,480 | 9,985 | NA | 2,708 | 25,699 | NA |
| Houston, Texas | 372,460 | 282,803 | 1,178 | 69,455 | 872,195 | 1,414 | 1,567 | 14,384 | 16,818 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | 157,280 | 130,722 | 2,988 | 5,600 | 80 | 1,827 | 2,803 | 14,852 | 21,509 |
| Los Angeles, Calif. | 1,491,641 | 1,264,966 | 139,782 | 75,747 | 15,732 | NA | 117,214 | 117,759 | NA |
| Memphis, Tenn. | 153,731 | 130,036 | 2,717 | 7,492 | 4,467 | 1,204 | 1,210 | 10,833 | NA |
| Minneapolis, Minn. | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| New Orleans, La. | 145,858 | 137,509 | 563 | 2,750 | 3,280 | 1,372 | 1,802 | 13,766 | NA |
| New York, N.Y. | 2,639,608 | 2,336,029 | 75,813 | 129,080 | 68,880 | 2,552 | 2,538 | 19,890 | 23,400 |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | 385,931 | 346,083 | 11,222 | — | 24,872 | 2,150 | 2,528 | 18,590 | 21,300 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | 285,127 | 258,069 | NA | NA | 4,467 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| St. Louis, Mo. | 149,267 | 141,050 | 5,035 | 875 | 438 | NA | 2,159 | 14,322 | 18,848 |
| San Antonio, Tex. | 82,551 | 82,380 | 20 | 2,477 | 2,474 | 1,314 | 1,427 | 14,250 | 17,857 |
| San Diego, Calif. | 279,066 | 286,283 | 18,780 | 20,802 | 2,854 | NA | 2,187 | 11,838 | NA |
| San Francisco, Calif. | 150,412 | 143,777 | 10,938 | 5,818 | 3,261 | NA | 2,385 | 11,952 | NA |
| Washington, D.C. | 397,409 | 279,589 | 17,000 | 11,169 | — | 2,471 | 2,047 | 18,688 | 19,631 |

^{1/1} Includes estimated value of commodities donated by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

^{1/2} Includes estimated expenditures for summer schools, adult education, community services (such as public libraries operated by school districts), expenditures for nonpublic schools where authorized by law, community centers, recreational activities, and community out-reach and related institutions under the jurisdiction of local boards of education.

^{2/} Data include estimated salaries of educational specialists, library/media specialists, and guidance and counseling personnel only. Salaries of classroom teachers, supervisors of instruction, principals and remedial specialists are not included except as indicated below.

^{3/} NA—Data not available.

^{4/} NA—Data not available for nonreporting States except for 1.6 to 2.0 percent. NA—Data not available for nonreporting jurisdictions in column 2 through 6 except for 1.7 to 2.0 percent. NA—Data not available for nonreporting jurisdictions in column 7 through 9 except for 1.7 to 2.0 percent.

^{5/} Data are reported on the basis of only 17 jurisdictions who reported average daily membership (ADM). Jurisdictions are not included for those who did not report ADM.

^{6/} Data are reported on the basis of 17 jurisdictions who reported average daily attendance (ADA). Jurisdictions are not included for those who did not report ADA.

^{7/} Computed on the basis of data furnished by 17 reporting jurisdictions only. Jurisdictions are not included for those who did not report other professional/educational staff salary.

^{8/} Includes expenditures for redemption of principal which could not be separately reported.

^{9/} Includes adult regional occupational and community service programs.

^{10/} Data are actual fiscal year 1977-78 instead of estimated 1976-79.

NA—Data not available.

— Quantity zero, unknown, or not applicable.

NOTE.—Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 25.—Estimated expenditures of capital outlay and debt service for public education in large cities: 1935-19

(In millions in thousands)

| Large cities | Capital outlay | | | | | Debt service | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| | Total (cols. 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7) | Land and improvements | New buildings and additions | Re- building and improvements | Furniture and other equipment | Interest and fees | | | | Debt ser- vice at principal |
| | | | | | | Total (cols. 8 and 9) | Actual interest | School authorities only, etc. | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| TOTAL 10 STATES AND D.C. 1/ | 46,367,850 | 12,531,858 | 12,415,080 | 4951,698 | 1037,080 | 1668,698 | 31,318,889 | 31,950,790 | 1578,099 | 32,141,080 |
| TOTAL 10 LARGE CITIES 2/ | 336,640 | 3,268,348 | 66,737 | 31,325 | 2,169 | 16,197 | 218,163 | 363,340 | 15,038 | 142,633 |
| PERCENT OF U.S. TOTAL | 2.6 | 2/11.2 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 19.7 | 5/15.5 | 2.3 | 16.7 |
| Baltimore, Md. | 29,873 | — | 11,080 | 6,307 | 30 | 2,196 | 9,235 | 9,235 | — | 15,611 |
| Boston, Mass. | 26,895 | — | 25,654 | — | 363 | 1,158 | 15,388 | 15,388 | — | 13,360 |
| Chicago, Ill. | — | 0 | 5 | — | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 325 | — | — | 35 | — | 70 | 1,134 | 1,134 | — | 11,202 |
| Dallas, Tex. | 29,730 | 2/30,730 | Q/3 | Q/3 | Q/3 | Q/3 | 15,281 | 2/15,281 | Q/3 | Q/3 |
| Denver, Colo. | 29,650 | 6,306 | 13,169 | — | 681 | 2,412 | 9,385 | 9,161 | 226 | 26,285 |
| Houston, Texas | 45,423 | 5/45,423 | Q/3 | Q/3 | Q/3 | Q/3 | 26,181 | 3/26,181 | Q/3 | Q/3 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | 3,500 | 1,001 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 80 | 80 | — | 300 |
| Los Angeles, Calif. | 75,787 | 9,132 | Q/3 | 2/91,158 | Q/3 | 6/16,378 | 19,732 | 19,174 | 5,556 | 20,732 |
| Memphis, Tenn. | 7,493 | 125 | 5,181 | 398 | 383 | 1,118 | 4,967 | 4,964 | 3 | 5,084 |
| Minneapolis, Minn. | 3 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 8 | — | — | — | 3,380 |
| New Orleans, La. | 132,800 | — | Q/3 | 1,153 | 190 | 1,655 | 3,580 | 3,580 | — | 303,080 |
| New York, N.Y. | — | 3/125,800 | Q/3 | Q/3 | Q/3 | Q/3 | 48,080 | 48,080 | — | 33,080 |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 36,071 | 36,071 | — | 13,080 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3,467 | 3,467 | — | — |
| St. Louis, Mo. | 478 | — | — | 275 | 60 | 388 | 430 | 430 | — | — |
| San Antonio, Tex. | 2,477 | 2/2,477 | Q/3 | Q/3 | Q/3 | Q/3 | 4,134 | 4/4,134 | Q/3 | Q/3 |
| San Diego, Calif. | 26,843 | 2,813 | Q/3 | 2/27,332 | Q/3 | 8/8,348 | 3,204 | 3,204 | 2,682 | 4,331 |
| San Francisco, Calif. | 3,455 | 238 | Q/3 | 2/3,141 | Q/3 | 390 | 3,784 | 2,449 | 525 | 3,070 |
| Washington, D.C. | 12,330 | — | 32,130 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

1/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures are 35.3 percent in column 3 and 3.8 percent in column 6. No impositions are included in the other columns.

2/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for nonresidential buildings are approximately 70 percent of total.

3/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for columns 8 and 9 show amount to be distributed.

4/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 10.

5/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 11 show amount to be distributed.

6/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 12 and 13.

7/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 14.

8/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 15.

9/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 16.

10/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 17.

11/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 18.

12/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 19.

13/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 20.

14/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 21.

15/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 22.

16/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 23.

17/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 24.

18/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 25.

19/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 26.

20/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 27.

21/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 28.

22/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 29.

23/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 30.

24/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 31.

25/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 32.

26/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 33.

27/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 34.

28/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 35.

29/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 36.

30/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 37.

31/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 38.

32/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 39.

33/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 40.

34/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 41.

35/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 42.

36/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 43.

37/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 44.

38/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 45.

39/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 46.

40/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 47.

41/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 48.

42/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 49.

43/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 50.

44/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 51.

45/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 52.

46/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 53.

47/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 54.

48/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 55.

49/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 56.

50/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 57.

51/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 58.

52/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 59.

53/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 60.

54/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 61.

55/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 62.

56/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 63.

57/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 64.

58/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 65.

59/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 66.

60/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 67.

61/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 68.

62/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 69.

63/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 70.

64/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 71.

65/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 72.

66/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 73.

67/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 74.

68/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 75.

69/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 76.

70/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 77.

71/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 78.

72/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 79.

73/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 80.

74/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 81.

75/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 82.

76/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 83.

77/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 84.

78/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 85.

79/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 86.

80/ U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE figures for column 87.

A P P E N D I X E S

- A. Nature and Conduct of the Survey
- B. Survey Report Form

APPENDIX A

NATURE AND CONDUCT OF THE SURVEY

For the 25th consecutive year a fall survey of public elementary and secondary day schools has been conducted, first by the U.S. Office of Education and now by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), assisted by education officials in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas. This fall 1978 report is the latest in the annual series of fall statistics on public day schools dating from fall 1954.

The survey began with the collection of data on the number of pupils and staff in the public school system. Before the 1971 survey, statistics only on classroom teachers (in full-time equivalents) were collected. The survey was expanded in fall 1971 and continued until fall 1974 to include total instructional and noninstructional staff, both professional and nonprofessional. In fall 1975, information on all staff was collected in four major classifications by sex in accordance with Handbook IV, Staff Accounting. Also included are estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts by source, expenditures by major purpose, average salaries of classroom teachers and other professional educational staff, estimated average daily attendance, and average daily membership. Data are included on the numbers of local school districts, operating and non-operating extracted from the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, NCES Fall 1980 Local Education Agency Directory File (unpublished data). Data are also included on the number of high school graduates for 1977-78.

To the extent available, data are shown for each State and the District of Columbia, and estimates for missing data are included in the national totals and averages. Data are also shown for Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas. Data for American Samoa and Department of Defense overseas schools were not received.

This survey also provides information on the school systems located in the 20 largest cities that ranked highest in total population according to the 1970 census. Data for Washington, D.C. are shown in both State and large city listings. Data shown for Phoenix, Arizona, are for all schools located in the city limits of Phoenix, not just for those in Phoenix Elementary and Phoenix Union High School districts.

Statistics for the outlying areas are shown separately and are not included in the national totals. In several tables, national and State totals for fall 1977 are provided for comparison. Some of the data differ from those originally published in the 1977-78 school year report^{9/} because more complete data became available after the report was issued.

^{9/} See "Related NCES Publications" inside the back cover.

The data in this report were furnished by the State education agencies on three report forms designed by NCES (appendix B). Common Core of Data (CCD) part IV deals with pupil membership and staff; part V with number of schools by type (not included in this year); and part II with current-year estimates of revenues, expenditures, average salaries, average daily attendance, and average daily membership. Copies of these survey reporting forms are shown in appendix B.

Each State report was reviewed for internal consistency and for comparability with information received in previous surveys, State publications, and related NCES studies. Letters and telephone calls were used, when necessary, to obtain data from respondents and to resolve questions.

As in any survey that employs the mail questionnaire, interpretation of instructions and definitions may vary among respondents. Because public elementary and secondary education is a State and local responsibility, any statistical total for the Nation as a whole reflects a composite of the different reporting practices in the States. The use of standard forms and definitions in collecting data tends to minimize these variations. To the extent that State deviations from prescribed definitions and instructions were known, they are indicated in the footnotes to the various tables.

NCES encouraged each State to obtain the data for its report by conducting a fall survey of local school districts with adaptations of the Federal forms and accompanying instructions. Many of the States did so, although some found this approach impractical for a variety of reasons (e.g., funds and staff are not available for conducting the survey or similar data for a recent period may already be available at the State level). Some States collected the data from regular annual reports, and a few submitted estimates based primarily on records. Financial estimates for 1978-79 were prepared in the State offices, generally without recourse to survey efforts. State appropriation records and budgets filed by local school districts served as bases for most of these estimates.

Some of the data shown in the basic tables may not agree exactly with similar data reported in other NCES publications. Different reporting dates for various surveys may have caused slight variations in published data.

In most cases, data reported by the State and Territorial departments of education were based on actual surveys or other reasonable, reliable sources of information. Also, the figures in this report contain some estimates made by reporting jurisdictions or imputations made by NCES for nonreporting entities.

APPENDIX B: REPRODUCTION OF SURVEY REPORT FORM

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, & WELFARE
EDUCATION DIVISION
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

FORM APPROVED
O.M.S. NO. 51R-1227

DUE DATE: January 15, 1979

COMMON CORE OF DATA - PART IV. FALL REPORT ON PUPILS AND STAFF

This report is authorized by law (20 U.S.C. 1221a-1). While you are not required to respond, your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

Send completed report to:

NCES/DESE/ISB
Federal Office Building No. 6
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20202

Name of state

Prepared by

Telephone number

1. Full-time equivalent number of persons employed by local education agencies during the payroll period including October 1, 1978.

REPORT TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER

| Assignment/function | Male (a) | Female (b) | Total (c) |
|---|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| A. Superintendents | | | |
| B. Other officials/administrators | | | |
| C. Principals | | | |
| 1. Elementary | | | |
| 2. Secondary | | | |
| 3. Unclassified | | | |
| D. Assistant principals | | | |
| 1. Elementary | | | |
| 2. Secondary | | | |
| 3. Unclassified | | | |
| E. Total of principals & asst. principals | | | |
| F. Curriculum specialists | | | |
| G. Library/media specialists | | | |
| H. Psychological personnel | | | |

1. Full-time equivalent number of persons employed by local education agencies during the payroll period including October 1, 1978. (continued)

| Assignment/function | Male (a) | Female (b) | Total (c) |
|---|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| I. Classroom teachers | | | |
| 1. Prekindergarten | | | |
| 2. Kindergarten | | | |
| 3. Other elementary | | | |
| 4. Secondary | | | |
| 5. Unclassified | | | |
| 6. TOTAL (I 1 thru 5) | | | |
| J. Other teachers, e.g., radio/TV, etc. | | | |
| K. Guidance & counseling personnel | | | |
| 1. Elementary | | | |
| 2. Secondary | | | |
| 3. Unclassified | | | |
| 4. TOTAL (K 1 thru 3) | | | |
| L. Other professional personnel | | | |
| M. Aides | | | |
| 1. Instructional aides | | | |
| 2. Other aides | | | |
| 3. TOTAL (M 1 and 2) | | | |
| N. Office/clerical personnel | | | |
| O. Other nonprofessional personnel | | | |
| P. Total, all personnel | | | |

Instructions - Item 1

- Report the full-time equivalent number of personnel to the nearest tenth.
- If personnel within selected assignment categories cannot be reported by level of instruction, report the appropriate total only.
- If principals and assistant principals cannot be reported separately, report the total number of both on Line E.
- If aides cannot be reported by type, report the total number on line M.3.

- II. Number of pupils in membership in public schools in the state as of October 1, 1978, or the nearest date thereto when a fall membership count is taken.

If as of date is not October 1, please specify the date: _____

| Grade level | NUMBER OF PUPILS | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Elementary (a) | Secondary (b) |
| A. Prekindergarten | | |
| B. Kindergarten | | |
| C. First | | |
| D. Second | | |
| E. Third | | |
| F. Fourth | | |
| G. Fifth | | |
| H. Sixth | | |
| I. Seventh | | |
| J. Eighth | | |
| K. Ninth | | |
| L. Tenth | | |
| M. Eleventh | | |
| N. Twelfth | | |
| O. Unclassified | | |
| P. TOTAL (A thru O) | | |

- III. Minimum number of days of the regular school term that schools are required to be in session with children in attendance (as required by state law or regulation)

COMMENTS: Please explain any difference from standard definitions. Also, if any data are estimated, identify same and describe the estimation process employed.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING COMMON CORE OF DATA-PART IV

Pupils and Staff, October 1, 1978

General

The report is to be submitted on or before January 15, 1979. If completed data for all local reporting units are not available in time for the completion of State aggregates included in this report, data entries of your best estimates are acceptable provided that estimates are comparable to pupil and staff data requested on Part VI - Local Education Agency Nonfiscal Report. Each entry that is estimated should be so indicated at the bottom of the form or along side of applicable entry. Data on Staff are requested in accordance with handbooks: Staff Accounting, Classifications and Standard Terminology for Local and State School Systems 1974 and Combined Glossary, Terms and Definitions from the Handbooks of State Educational Records and Reports Series.

If the States definitions vary from the prescribed definitions, please explain any such deviations.

Full-time Equivalence

In Section I enter the number of staff by position assignment. Reporting should be in terms of full-time equivalence, that is the amount of time employed in a part-time position expressed in proportion to that required in a full-time position, with "1" representing one full-time position. Full-time equivalence is derived by dividing the amount of time employed by the time required in a corresponding full-time position. Please report in accordance with the following instruction:

- a. Include only filled positions; do not count vacant positions.
- b. Count part-time positions in terms of full-time equivalence. Full-time equivalence should be counted in tenths but the aggregate total for each line should be rounded to the nearest whole number. EXAMPLES: 1) A teacher position is filled by two persons, each working a half-day, one a male and the other a female -- count each at 0.5 and add 0.5 to that position category for each sex; 2) A teacher is employed for 2 hours per day -- count at 2/6 or 0.3; 3) A teacher is employed 1 day per week -- count at 1/5 or 0.2.
- c. A full time employee is given more than one position assignment, therefore should be counted as part-time in each assignment. For example a person is assigned 4 hours per day to teaching and 2 hours per day to counseling -- count 0.7 for teaching and 0.3 for counseling.

Staff Personnel, Section 1

Definitions of each specific position assignment to be included in Section 1 are contained in Handbook IV, Revised Staff Accounting. This Handbook reference number and name of the activity assignment to be included in each line are defined below. If there is any question about particular positions, the Handbook should be referenced.

Personnel Assignment/Function

- Line 1A. C1009 Superintendent - The chief executive officer of an educational agency.
- Line 1B. C1001-C1003, C1005-C1007, and C1010 Other Official/Administrator - A person having district-wide or area-wide executive or senior management responsibility. Such persons would have position titles like "Deputy, associate, assistant superintendent," "business manager," "administrative assistant," etc. This classification is intended to include only personnel having professional status.
- Line 1C. C1008 Principal - A staff member assigned to perform the highest level of executive management functions in an individual school, a group of schools, or units of an LEA.
- Line 1D. C1004 Assistant Principal - A staff member assigned to perform high-level executive management functions in an individual school, a group of schools, or units of an LEA.
- Line 1F. C2001 Curriculum Specialist - A staff member having expertise in a specialized field who provides information and guidance to other staff members to improve the curriculum of an LEA.
- Line 1G. C2003 Library/Media Specialist - A staff member assigned to develop plans for and manage the use of teaching and learning resources, including equipment, content material, and services.
- Line 1H. C3018-C3019 Psychological Personnel - Staff personnel assigned to evaluate and analyze pupils' behavior by measuring and interpreting their intellectual, emotional, and social development, and diagnosing their educational and personal disabilities.

- Line 1I. C2005 Classroom Teacher - A staff member assigned the professional activities of instructing pupils - in self-contained classes or courses - in classroom situations.
- Line 1J. Other Teacher - A person assigned to teach pupils in an environment other than the classroom setting, e.g., radio, TV, home, hospital, etc.
- Line 1K. C2002 Guidance & Counseling - A staff member having an assignment to perform the activities of assisting pupils and assisting parents and teachers to assist pupils in making personal plans and decisions in relation to education, career, or personal development.
- Line 1L. C3001-C3017, C3020-C3026 Other Professional Personnel - All other personnel recognized as having professional status and assignments that cannot be classified elsewhere above. Include in this category are persons having position titles such as "accountant," "computer systems analyst," "dietician," etc. Remedial specialists are to be included here.
- Line 1M. C4012-C4013, C5005 Instructional Aide - A staff member assigned to assist those professional personnel who render direct personal services which are in the nature of teaching. Instructional aides interact directly with pupils.
- Line 1N. C5001-C5004 Office/Clerical Personnel - Persons assigned to perform the activities of preparing, transferring, transcribing, systematizing, or preserving communications, records, and transactions, regardless of the level of skills required, where the activities are predominantly nonmanual.
- Line 1O. C4000 C5000 C6000 C7000 C8000 C9000 Other Nonprofessional Personnel - All other staff members not having professional status that cannot be classified as aides or office/clerical personnel, e.g., custodians, bus drivers, food service workers, etc.

Section 11. Pupil Membership as of October 1, 1978.

Number of Pupils in Membership (as of a specified date) - The number of pupils entered on the roll of the school or school district as of the specified date. (This assumes that a pupil will have been automatically dropped from the roll after a specified number of days of consecutive absence.)

- Lines IIA - IIP. Elementary/Secondary: Pupils should be reported by grade as "elementary" or "secondary" according to State and local practice, rather than on a K-8 and 9-12 basis. However, pupils classified as "elementary" should not be reported in grades higher than grade 8, while pupils classified as "secondary" should not be reported in grades lower than grade 7. It is possible to report some 7th and 8th graders as "elementary" and others as "secondary" if a single classification system is not used State-wide.
- Lines IIA & IIB. Include only those pupils whose prekindergarten and kindergarten programs are part of the regular school system and are financed by the LEA.
- Line IIO. Report "Postgraduate" only those pupils who have graduated from the 12th grade and have re-enrolled for additional high school courses. Do not include pupils enrolled in grades 13 and 14. Pupils not assigned to grades should also be reported as well as the exceptional and/or gifted pupils. Report handicapped pupils served by special education programs specifically designed to meet the needs of handicapped children (where handicapped refers to either educable mentally retarded, trainable mentally retarded, hard-of-hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually impaired, seriously emotional disturbed, learning disabled, crippled, or other health-related handicaps).

As of Reporting Date

Data on staff personnel and pupil membership should be reported as of October 1, 1978 or the nearest date thereto when staff assignments and pupil memberships are considered to be stabilized. For example, those States which use a 3rd Friday or 4th Friday report from LEAs may use these data.

Section III. State Minimum Number of Days of Regular School Term

The minimum number of days that schools are required to be in session with pupils in attendance as set forth by State regulation or law. Holidays and other days when pupils are not required to be in attendance should be excluded from this number.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, & WELFARE
EDUCATION DIVISION
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

FORM APPROVED
G.M.B. NO. 51R-1227

DUE DATE: January 15, 1979

COMMON CORE OF DATA - PART II. ESTIMATES FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1978-79

This report is authorized by law (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1). While you are not required to respond, your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Name of state | Name of person preparing this report | Telephone number |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|

Estimates of the following variables for local education agencies in the state for school year 1978-79 are requested.

I. Revenue receipts from:

AMOUNT

(rounded to thousands of
dollars)

A. Local sources

1. Property taxes \$ _____

2. Other local sources _____

B. Intermediate sources _____

C. State sources

1. Unrestricted grants-in-aid _____

2. Restricted grants-in-aid _____

D. All federal sources _____

E. Other sources _____

F. Total revenues, all sources _____

II. Total nonrevenue receipts from all sources _____

III. Current expenditures for:

A. Elementary and secondary day school operations _____

B. Other purposes, e.g., community services \$ _____

Return this completed form to: NCES/DESES/ISB
Federal Office Building No. 6
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20202

IV. Expenditures for acquisition of property (capital outlay)

- A. Land and improvements thereto \$ _____
- B. New buildings and additions to buildings _____
- C. Remodeling of and improvements to buildings _____
- D. Equipment
1. Vehicles and transportation equipment _____
2. Furniture and other equipment _____

V. Debt service:

- A. Redemption of principal _____
- B. Interest payments _____
- C. Other, e.g., payments to housing authorities _____

VI. Average annual salaries of:

- A. Classroom teachers _____
- B. Other professional education personnel \$ _____
 [curriculum, guidance, library/media, & remedial]

WHOLE NUMBERS

VII. Average daily attendance _____

VIII. Average daily membership _____

Please describe briefly below the basis for the above estimates.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING COMMON CORE DATA-PART II

Estimates for School Year 1978-79

General

1. This report is to be completed for each State, the District of Columbia, outlying areas, and the 20 largest cities at the time of the 1970 Decennial Census.
2. The report is due in the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education, National Center for Education Statistics on or before January 15, 1979.
3. All data are to be estimated for the 1978-79 school year.
4. In estimating expenditure data, include disbursements from all funds (general fund, debt service fund, etc.) and from all sources (local and county, State and Federal). Estimated expenditures should be rounded to thousands of dollars.

NOTE: Estimated receipts and expenditures are to be reported only for the operation of local education agencies. Monies to be expended by State Board of Education and State Department of Education for or on behalf of LEAs are not to be included. Such data are to be reported in Common Core of Data - Part VII.

Revenue and Nonrevenue Receipts

Revenue receipts are additions to assets which do not incur an obligation that must be met at some future date, do not represent exchanges of property for money, and are available for expenditure. State contributions to retirement systems, pension funds, and social security are not to be included. Do not include monies that support or aid in expenditures for vocational rehabilitation and salaries of personnel for supplementary services such as State libraries and State museums, teacher retirement, teacher placements, etc.

Revenue Sources

1. Property Taxes - Money derived from taxes levied on real and personal property.
2. Restricted Grants-in-Aid - Money received as grants-in-aid which must be used for a categorical or specific purpose.
3. Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid - Money received as grants-in-aid which can be used for any legal purpose desired by the recipient without restriction.

4. Other - Revenues received from any other source, e.g., gifts and donations, admissions, tuitions, fees, rentals, net proceeds from enterprise activities, etc.

Item 1A. Revenue from local sources. Estimate all revenue produced within the school districts and available to the districts in the amount produced. These school districts may be common school districts, elementary school districts, high school districts, unified school districts, town school districts, city school districts, county school districts, divisions, reorganized school districts, cooperative school districts, dependent school districts, independent school districts, etc.

Item 1B. Revenue from intermediate sources. Estimate all funds received from an intermediate administrative unit, or a political subdivision between school districts and the State, and used for public elementary and secondary school purposes. Do not include money collected by an intermediate unit as an agent for the local district, and returned to the local school district in the same amount as collected (or less only collection costs). This is recorded as revenue from local sources. Funds from taxation and appropriation, income from permanent funds and endowments, and other cash and noncash revenue receipts collected by intermediate units are to be included.

An illustration of revenue from intermediate sources is the case of a county intermediate administrative unit which collects taxes within the several local school districts in the county, and distributes the money thus collected to the local districts on some flat-grant or equalization-aid basis. Another illustration is a county that is not a school unit of any kind, but which may collect and distribute money for school purposes as described in the preceding illustration.

If the school district operating the schools is countywide, the revenue from county sources should be reported as revenue from local sources.

Item 1C. Revenue from State Sources. Estimated revenues distributed by the State to intermediate and local school districts. Examples of the kinds of revenue recorded in the accounts under this classification are State grants of money for such things as: General school purposes, Vocational education, Transportation, Special education for exceptional children, Textbooks, Capital outlay, Debt service, Tuition, Consolidation aid, Mining camp aid, Aid for orphans, Library aids, Salaries of officials, Cost-of-living adjustments, Visiting teacher programs, Driver education, Child care centers, and Evening school salaries.

Enter the total of all State money collected by the State and distributed to local education agencies through State taxation and appropriation, State permanent funds and endowments, cash and noncash revenue receipts.

DO NOT INCLUDE funds from Federal sources which are distributed through the State education agency. Such Federal funds are to be included in Item 1D.

Item 1D. Revenue from Federal sources. Estimate ALL Federal funds going to local school systems either directly or through the State as a distribution agency. Do not include Federal funds going to agencies other than the local public school systems, e.g., that part of ESEA Title I dealing with programs for State operated or supported schools for the handicapped.

Item 1I. Nonrevenue Receipts. Amounts received which either incur an obligation that must be met at some future date or change the form of an asset from property to cash and therefore decrease the amount of the value of the property. Money received from loans, sale of bonds, sale of property purchased from capital funds, and proceeds from insurance adjustments constitute most of the nonrevenue receipts.

Item 1IIA. Current Expenditures. The total charges incurred for the benefit of the current fiscal year, except for capital outlay and debt service. Include here total current expenditures by local school districts (i.e., expenditures for administration, instruction, attendance, health, transportation, and net food service, and other net expenditures to cover deficits for extra-curricular activities for pupils, and maintenance and operation). Include also current expenditures made for vocational technical elementary or secondary education.

Item 1IIB. Include current expenditures for other programs under jurisdiction of local boards of education (free summer schools, junior and community colleges, vocational technical schools which do not have an elementary or secondary program (for adult education), etc.).

Item IV. Capital Outlay. An expenditure which results in the acquisition of fixed assets or additions to fixed assets which are presumed to have benefits for more than one year. It is an expenditure for land or existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction or remodeling of buildings, or initial acquisition and replacement of equipment.

Item V. Debt Service. Expenditures for the retirement of debt and expenditures for interest on debt, except principal and interest on current loans (loans incurred and to be repaid during the current fiscal year). This includes payments to schoolhousing authorities and other types of revolving funds maintained by an agency other than the borrower.

Item VIA. Report the estimated average annual salary for only those teachers employed by LEAs. The estimated average salary should include gross salary before deductions for social security, retirement, health, insurance, etc. Average classroom teacher salaries normally will not exceed average instructional staff salaries.

Item VII. Report the estimated average annual salary for those other professional educational staff, e.g., curriculum specialists, counselors, librarians and media specialists, and remedial specialists.

Item VII. Estimate the average daily attendance in accordance with the definition thereof in use in your State. ADA is generally defined as aggregate days attended divided by number of days in the school term.

Item VIII. Estimate the average daily membership in accordance with the definition thereof in use in your State. ADM is generally defined as the sum of aggregate days attended and aggregate days absent divided by the number of days in the school term.

RELATED NCES PUBLICATIONS

| | |
|-------------|---|
| NCES 78-105 | Education Directory, 1977-78: Public School Systems. |
| NCES 77-154 | Preprimary Enrollment, October 1975. |
| NCES 78-100 | Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1975-76. |
| NCES 79-108 | Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1976-77. |
| NCES 78-133 | Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1977-1978 School Year (Final). |
| NCES 77-153 | Course Offerings, Enrollments, and Curriculum Practices in Public Secondary Schools, 1972-73. |
| NCES 76-150 | Summary of Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, 1972-73. |
| NCES 76-152 | Statistics of State School Systems, 1973-74. |
| NCES 76-146 | Statistics of Local Public School Systems, Pupils and Staff, Fall 1971. |
| NCES 76-156 | Statistics of Local Public School Systems, Finance, 1972-73. |
| NCES 79-101 | Education Directory, State Education Agency Officials, 1978. |
| NCES 80-101 | Nonpublic School Statistics, 1978-79. |
| | The Condition of Education, Statistical Report, 1979 Edition, Vol. 1. |
| | The Condition of Education, NCES Program and Plans, 1979 Edition, Vol. 2. |
| NCES 79-401 | Digest of Education Statistics, 1979. |
| NCES 79-412 | Statistics of Trends in Education, 1967-68 thru 1977-78. |
| NCES 78-403 | Projections of Education Statistics to 1986-87. |
| NCES 79-432 | Education in the United States: Statistics Highlights through 1977-78. |